Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'informat*

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada
Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada

| Referred to<br>Destinataire | Purpose<br>Objet | Date | Initial<br>Initiales | P.A. date<br>Date de rangement | B.F. date<br>Date de rappel | Initial<br>Initiales | Records inspection<br>Examen du service des archives |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada / Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada

# PERSONAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE AUTHORIZATION
# AUTORISATION DE RÉVÉLATION DE RENSEIGNEMENTS PERSONNELS

Pursuant to the Privacy Act, any personal information transferred to the National Archives by a government institution for archival or historical purposes, may be disclosed in accordance with the Privacy Act regulations.

En vertu de la Loi sur la protection des renseignements personnels, les renseignements personnels versés aux Archives Nationales pour des fins archivistiques ou historiques peuvent être communiqués conformément aux règlements sur la protection des renseignements personnels.

To assist National Archives in considering the disclosure of such personal information, this form must be completed and returned as indicated, along with the attached form, Review of files prior to disposal.

Afin d'aider les Archives Nationales dans la considération de la communication de ces renseignements personnels, veuillez remplir ce formulaire et le retourner tel qu'indiqué avec le formulaire ci-joint; Examen des dossiers en vue de leur disposition.

| Return to - Retourner à | File no. - N° du dossier | Volume no. - N° du volume |
|---|---|---|
| Daniel Léonard Room: 1227 | E-5855-06175 | 1, 2, 2 encl., 2A encl. |

Does the listed file(s) contain personal information
Est-ce-que le(s) dossier(s) mentionné(s) ci-dessus contient(nent) des renseignements personnels — ☐ Yes Oui ☒ No Non

If so, could the release of personal information contained in the file(s) constitute unwarranted invasion of privacy
Si oui, est-ce-que la communication des renseignements personnels contenus dans le(s) dossier(s) constituerait(ent) une violation injustifiée de la vie privée — ☐ Yes Oui ☐ No Non

If yes, identify correspondence and state disclosure restrictions
Si oui, identifier la correspondance et les restrictions de divulgation

Signature: K. Lavery

Date: Y/A 95 M 06 D/J 19

For further information concerning the disclosure of personal information, contact the ATIP Secretariat

Pour de plus amples renseignements sur la communication des renseignements personnels, communiquer avec le Secrétariat de l'AIPRF

000002

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

# CLOSED VOLUME
# VOLUME COMPLET

| Dated From / À compter du | 1/1/49 | To / Jusqu'au | 30/5/58 |
|---|---|---|---|

**AFFIX TO TOP OF FILE – À METTRE SUR LE DOSSIER**

**DO NOT ADD ANY MORE PAPERS – NE PAS AJOUTER DE DOCUMENTS**

| FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE SEE – POUR CORRESPONDANCE ULTÉRIEURE VOIR | |
|---|---|
| File No. – Dossier n° E5855-06175 | Volume 2 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9-38 (R3)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 2 1958
PETROLEUM ENGINEER
CALGARY, ALTA.

Ottawa, May 30, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
Box 485,
London, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26

Dear Sirs:

Your tender dated May 1st, of $9,502.55, for a Permit for Parcel B has been accepted by the Director.

The Permit contract will be drawn and forwarded in about a week. However, in the meantime, you may proceed with exploration of the area.

Yours truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FR/GO

MAIL TO ⟹ C.C.-Dr. A. B. Irwin, Supervisor of Mineral Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, 414 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

C.C.-J. L. Whitney, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

DHC/eas

ISTRATION BRANCH

s.23

Legal Division

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

19/20-6-9
688/20-6-9-26
Vol 1

R3

May 29, 1958

MEMORANDUM FOR: THE DIRECTOR
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Re: [redacted]

Your files: 40/20-6
19/20-6-9 (R.3)

[redacted]

D. H. Christie

Dan H. Christie
Legal Adviser.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Record of the Indian Land Registry.

M Jones
Signature

5-7-1971

000005

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

R3

147 Westgate,
Winnipeg 1, Man.,
May 28th, 1958

J. D'Astous, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

19/20-6-9

Dear Sir,-

I appreciate very much receiving notice of the various areas being offered by your Department for Reservations. Please note my new address, as above.

Also, amonth or so go while I was in the Nursing homce following a termof hospitalization, I received notice from you of your offering of the Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve, I think the No. was 26, comprising the peninsula on the Est side of the mainland of the Island. We did some work in the area and I am interested to know if the three parcels were taken up. If they were taken up would you please advise me of the names and addresses of the purchasers of each of the three parcels. And oblidge,

Yours truly,

G. B. Grandy.

MAY 29 10 34 PM '58

Moved 29-5-58 D.H.

R3 gob

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 26 1958
PETROLEUM ENGINEER
CALGARY, ALTA.

Ottawa, May 23, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
London, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Dear Sirs:

Our letter of May 15th to you indicated the difficulty delaying our decision on the disposal of oil rights.

We had expected that this would have been determined by May 26th. However, we find that there is a further delay, and we now expect that this matter will be clarified to enable us to conclude the matter in another week.

Yours truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

MAIL TO → C.C.-Dr. A. B. Irwin, Petroleum Engineer, Indian Affairs Branch 000007
414 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*
C. & I. 81

# DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 22 1958
PETROLEUM ENGINEER
CALGARY, ALTA.

TO: Dr. A. B. Irwin, Petroleum Engineer OUR FILE: 19/20-6-9 (R.3)

FROM: Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 DATE: May 21, 1958.

Your letter of May 16th was received. A decision on the sale was postponed for the reason stated in the letter of May 15th to Imperial Oil, a copy of which is enclosed.

No tender was opened. It is expected that the title will be determined by May 26th, so that a decision may be made.

W. C. Bethune,

J.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act - Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 5172B

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

| CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Indian Affairs Branch Copeland Building |

*Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to*
*Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes*

Ottawa Ontario
103/20-6
19/20-6-9

DR A D IRWIN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
715 PUBLIC BUILDING
CALGARY ALTA

PARCEL TWO MOBILE OIL FOR A TOTAL OF $14,262.44 PARCEL ONE AND FOUR TO COLUMBUS MINERALS FOR $3730.00 AND $1644.00 MANITOULIN

PARCEL B TO IMPERIAL FOR $9502.25 ~~$802~~

W. C. BETHUNE

yk

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 5172B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. R. WHITE
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

R3 19/20-6

548

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

(OPERATING ITS OWN LINES AND THOSE OF THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, THE GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND CANADIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS). HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON WHICH TELEGRAPH AND CABLE MESSAGES SHALL BE TRANSMITTED ARE PRESCRIBED BY ORDER NO. 49274, DATED DECEMBER 5TH, 1932, OF THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA AND PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages unless the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

---

# LA "CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY"

(EXPLOITANT SES PROPRES LIGNES DE MÊME QUE CELLES DE LA "GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY", DE LA GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY" ET CELLES DES CHEMINS DE FER DU GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN)—CI-APRÈS NOMMÉE LA COMPAGNIE.

LES CLAUSES ET CONDITIONS SUIVANT LESQUELLES LES DEPECHES PAR TELEGRAPHE ET PAR CABLE SERONT TRANSMISES, SONT PRESCRITES PAR L'ORDONNANCE No 49274 DE LA COMMISSION DES TRANSPORTS DU CANADA EN DATE DU 5 DECEMBRE 1932 ET PUBLIÉE DANS LA GAZETTE OFFICIELLE DU CANADA AINSI QUE PAR L'ORDONNANCE No. 57471 EN DATE DU 22 MAI 1933.

Il est convenu entre la compagnie et l'expéditeur de la dépêche écrits au verso que la dite compagnie n'encourra aucune responsabilité du fait du montant reçu pour la transmission de la dite dépêche, à l'égard de tous dommages pouvant résulter du défaut de transmission ou de livraison, ou d'une erreur dans la transmission ou la livraison de toute dépêche non répétée, que ces dommages soient imputables à la négligence des employés de la dite compagnie ou autrement, ou à des retards causés par une interruption dans le fonctionnement de ses lignes, ou à toute erreur dans des dépêches chiffrées ou de sens obscur, ou à tout autre erreur due à une écriture illisible.

Pour éviter tout risque d'erreur, la compagnie répètera toute dépêche moyennant un versement supplémentaire de la moitié du tarif régulier et dans ce cas, la responsabilité de la compagnie vis-à-vis l'expéditeur sera limitée à $200. à l'égard de tous dommages dus à la négligence de la compagnie dans la transmission ou la livraison de la dépêche.

On peut s'assurer contre tout risque d'erreur dans la transmission et la livraison des dépêches, au moyen d'un contrat écrit stipulant le montant de l'assurance, et sur paiement (en sus du taux ordinaire pour les dépêches répétées) d'une prime calculée sur la base suivante: soit, 1% du montant assuré, pour toute distance n'excédant pas 1000 milles, et 2% pour toute distance plus grande.

La dite compagnie ne sera pas responsable du fait ou de l'omission d'une autre compagnie, mais s'efforcera de transmettre toute dépêche par toute compagnie de télégraphe dont il faudra se servir afin de faire parvenir la dépêche à destination, mais la compagnie n'agira en ce cas qu'en qualité d'agent de l'expéditeur et sans assumer de responsabilité. La compagnie n'assumera de responsabilité qu'à l'égard des dépêches présentées et acceptées à l'un de ses bureaux d'expédition; lorsqu'une dépêche est expédiée à un tel bureau par un messager de la compagnie, ce messager sera censé être l'agent de l'expéditeur; lorsqu'une dépêche est communiquée par téléphone, la personne qui la reçoit sera censée agir pour l'expéditeur et avoir l'autorité nécessaire pour consentir aux présentes en son nom. La compagnie ne répondra d'aucuns dommages, à moins qu'avis ne lui en soit donné par écrit dans les 60 jours qui suivront la remise de la dépêche pour transmission.

Aucun employé de la compagnie n'a le droit de changer les présentes conditions.

MAY 21 3 52 PM '58

0 4 1 7 8 0

000010

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Dr. A. B. Irwin, Petroleum Engineer

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts

Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

May 21, 1958.

Your letter of May 16th was received. A decision on the sale was postponed for the reason stated in the letter of May 15th to Imperial Oil, a copy of which is enclosed.

No tender was opened. It is expected that the title will be determined by May 26th, so that a decision may be made.

W. C. Bethune,

FH/GS
Encl.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J.R. WHITE, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED | |
|---|---|
| FULL RATE | X |
| DAY LETTER | |
| NIGHT MESSAGE | |
| NIGHT LETTER | |

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

| CHECK | RECEIVERS NO. | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to**

CALGARY, Alberta.
21 May, 1958.

Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE ADVISE RESULTS MANITOULIN ISLAND SALE OIL AND GAS RIGHTS

A. B. Irwin
Supervisor of Mineral Resources.

Prepay & Charge:
Petroleum Office,
Indian Affairs Branch,
414 Public Building,
CALGARY.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

**(operating its own lines and those of the Great North Western Telegraph Company, the Grand Trunk Pacific Telegraph Company and Canadian Government Railways).**

HEREINAFTER CALLED THE COMPANY

TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON WHICH TELEGRAPH AND CABLE MESSAGES SHALL BE TRANSMITTED ARE PRESCRIBED BY ORDER No. 49274, DATED DECEMBER 5TH, 1932, OF THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, PUBLISHED IN CANADA GAZETTE.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one percent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two percent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefore. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

---

## CLASSES OF SERVICE

### FULL RATE TELEGRAM

A full-rate expediated service.

### DAY LETTER

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: One and one-half times the ten-word day message rate for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less.

Day Letters may be forwarded by the Company as a deferred service, and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letters are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate messages.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addressees, and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day Letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events, but that the Company's obligations in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate messages under the conditions named above.

### NIGHT MESSAGE

Accepted up to 2 A. M. at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date. At places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, delivery will be made on the morni of the next ensuing business day.

### NIGHT LETTER

Accepted up to 2 A. M. at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date. At places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, delivery will be made on the morning of the next ensuing business day. The rates for Night Letters are still lower than the standard Night Message rates, as follows: The standard day rate for 10 words for the transmission of 50 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less. The minimum charge for transmission over the Company's lines of any Night Letter will be 30 cents.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressees, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'inf
C. & I. 81

# DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TO: Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts

FROM: Supervisor of Mineral Resources

OUR FILE: 19/20-6- 9

YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26.

DATE: 16 May, 1958.

Would you please advise us by wire the results of sale of parcels on the a/m reserve? We have had several inquiries.

A. B. Irwin

MAY 20 9 52 AM '58

140543

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*


Ottawa, May 15, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
London, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Dear Sirs:

Prior to the sale advertised for this afternoon, there arose some uncertainty as to the entitlement to proceeds from the proposed sale. It will take a week or ten days to clear the matter up. In the meantime, your envelope marked "TENDER FOR PARCEL B" is retained unopened.

We will write you further as soon as the matter in question has been determined, and not later than May 26th.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, May 15, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
London, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Dear Sirs:

Prior to the sale advertised for this afternoon, there arose some uncertainty as to the entitlement to proceeds from the proposed sale. It will take a week or ten days to clear the matter up. In the meantime, your envelope marked "TENDER FOR PARCEL B" is retained unopened.

We will write you further as soon as the matter in question has been determined, and not later than May 26th.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

JK FK/CB

15/5/58 - 4 p.m. Mr. S.F. Weller of Imperial Oil (Toronto office) phoned - and I read this letter to him. In reply to his enquiry, I advised him that Imperial's tender remained under the Company's control, and could be recalled, as long as it remained unaccepted. J.K.

He Co. was sending a party to Manitoulin to-night, and enquired if they had this parcel so that they might include men for this new area. JK

000016

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

Ottawa, May 15, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
London, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Dear Sirs:

Prior to the sale advertised for this afternoon, there arose some uncertainty as to the entitlement to proceeds from the proposed sale. It will take a week or ten days to clear the matter up. In the meantime, your envelope marked "TENDER FOR PARCEL B" is retained unopened.

We will write you further as soon as the matter in question has been determined, and not later than May 26th.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*
C. & I. 81

# DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TO: [redacted] Director, Indian Affairs Branch — OUR FILE:

FROM: Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts — YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: — DATE: May 12, 1958.

s.23

We will be opening tenders on the sale of oil rights in Manitoulin Island on Thursday, 15th instant, at 3 p.m.

A point came up recently with respect to the application of the Ontario Agreement of 1924 to the sale of oil and gas rights in Ontario. Under the Agreement, Ontario is entitled to receive 50% of the revenue obtained from the disposal of mines and minerals. In the past this has not been interpreted to include oil and gas. [redacted] Mr. Christie says that he has his notes ready, but he considers the matter of sufficient importance to place it before the Deputy Attorney General, who is presently out of the city. He should be back in about a week.

It is suggested that, before the tenders are opened, we inform any representatives of the oil companies who may be present that this problem has arisen, and that it is felt that the matter must be determined by our legal advisers before sale is completed. This may take about ten days, and if it turns out that, in their opinion, Ontario would be entitled to 50% of the amount obtained from this sale, then it is felt that the sale will have to be cancelled for the time being until the matter has been straightened out with Ontario or the Indians.

W.C. Bethune.

I concur, but it might be advisable to open the envelopes & explain our views.

12-5-58

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9
FK/GO

Ottawa, May 1, 1956.

Hon. Lester B. Pearson, P.C., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26
Oil and Gas

Dear Mr. Pearson:

Following a telephone request from your office, I am pleased to give you information regarding the oil and gas rights of the Indians of this Reserve.

In 1898, the Indian Band surrendered to the Crown their oil rights for disposal for their benefit. In 1909, rights in 60,000 acres were sold. Development did not obtain production, and these rights were recovered for the Indians in 1949, following which oil rights were again disposed of. Once again, the limited development work did not result in commercial production.

During the last few years, the oil rights have remained available for disposal to produce revenue for the Indian Band. Until recently there has been little or no interest in the oil and gas possibilities on the Island. During the last year, there has been some development and drilling on the main part of the Island; and this seems an opportune time to offer oil rights to obtain further money for the Indian Band.

A copy of the current advertisement for tenders is enclosed. This should bring some revenue to the Indians, the amount depending on the results of the sale.

Yours sincerely,

Original Signed by
H. M. JONES

H. M. Jones,
Director.

FK/GO
Encl.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, May 1, 1958.

Oil Development Co.,
1836 Euclid Avenue,
Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Dear Sirs:

We have received your letter of April 25th. We do not have available, a spare copy of the plan showing the parcels advertised. We enclose copies of the advertisement for tenders.

The three Parcels A, B, and C cover this Reserve, which comprises the peninsula at the eastern end of Manitoulin Island, an area of 102,000 acres. Parcel A, 17,500 acres is the northern part of the Reserve, Parcel B, 45,000 acres is the middle of the Reserve, and Parcel C is the southerly 39,500 acres.

Tenders are due by 3 p.m. of May 15th.

Yours truly,

J.F. Kehoe

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Mr. D. H. Christie, Legal Adviser

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts

Oil and Gas,
Manitoulin Island Reserve

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

May 1, 1958.

We send you herewith copies of our copies of Patents dated 14th April, 1909, to Philomene Poirier and to the Great Northern Oil Company Limited.

We enclose also, a photo copy of the Ontario Order in Council dated 17th ~~December~~ NOV 1949.

FK/GS
Encl.

W. C. Bethune,

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Mr. D. H. Christie, Legal Adviser

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

April 28, 1958.

In Indian Treaties and Surrenders, volume 1, on page 112, is No. 45, being a Declaration made 9th August, 1836 by Sir Francis Bond Head and Indians, relinquishing Islands to make them the property under the Crown, of all Indians allowed to reside on them.

In the same volume at page 235, is No. 94, being an Agreement made at Manitowaning, 6th October, 1862 with Ottawa, Chippewas and other Indians occupying the Island, (Manitoulin).

The report of the Executive Council Committee dated 14th November, 1862 is on page 237. This modifies the Agreement to exclude the eastern peninsula of the Island, and this area now comprises Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 in which we are asking for tenders for oil permits.

Copies of the ad. for permits and copies of the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations are enclosed.

By Surrender No. 401 dated 8th June, 1898, the Wikwemikong Band surrendered petroleum, oil and gas in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island to Her Majesty the Queen in trust to dispose of the same. Letters Patent were granted in 1909 to oil and gas in parcels amounting to 60,000 acres. The grants were dated 14th April, 1909 to the Great Northern Oil Company Limited for 50,000 acres, and to Philomene Poirier for 10,000 acres. Philomene Poirier granted her parcel to Great Northern Oil Company Limited by deed of December 26th, 1917, registered April 22, 1918 in the Registry Office at Gore Bay.

Ontario Order in Council dated 17th November, 1949, recites the incorporation of the Company, and that its Letters Patent were cancelled 2nd December, 1948, and "accordingly, all its real and personal property undisposed of at the time of the cancellation of its Letters Patent have been forfeited to the Crown in the right of Ontario".

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



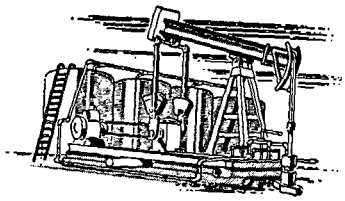
The Order in Council recommends that under the Escheats Act, 1942, (Ont.), upon payment to the Public Trustee of $3,000.00, "any right, title or interest which the Crown, in the right of the Province of Ontario has or may have in the lands hereinbefore particularly described, and any of the said Petroleum and Gas rights, be granted and released to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada, in pursuance of its request so to do", subject to the terms and conditions of the said Deed of Surrender dated the 8th day of June, A.D., 1898, made on behalf of the Wikwemikong Band of Indians".

FK/GS
Encl.

W. C. Bethune,

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'informa

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1-8162



**OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.**
1836 EUCLID AVENUE . . . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

April 25, 1958

R3

19/20-6-9-34

Indian Affairs Branch
503 Kent-Albert Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada

Gentlemen:

We have recently been advised by the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, that tenders on three parcels will be received on May 15th, covering leases for the drilling of oil and gas. We have also been advised that your office is in possession of plans showing the parcels A, B and C, which are included in these lease tenders.

This is to write and inquire whether you might be in a position to forward a set of these maps to us showing the acreage and location involved in the Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26.

Very truly yours,

John L. Cannon

JLC:LH

APR 28 9 13 AM '58
INDIAN AFFAIRS

J 26951

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6 (R.3)
19/20-6-9

Ottawa, April 18, 1958.

Mr. H. E. Bassingthwaighte,
2 Stewart Avenue,
Thistletown, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26

Dear Sir:

Your letter of April 14th was received. The Parcels A, B, and C being offered for tenders comprise this Indian Reserve, located in the peninsula at the east end of the Island.

Pitamillian Island is not recognized. If you wish to enquire again, can you supply a map showing the Island.

Yours truly,

J. J. Kelso

J. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6 (R.3)

Ottawa, April 16, 1958.

Mr. John L. Cannon,
Oil-Development Co.,
1836 Euclid Avenue,
Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 8th, we send to you herewith copies of the advertisement inviting tenders for Parcels A, B and C, comprising this Reserve. The tenders must be accompanied by an accepted cheque in Canadian funds.

I enclose also, a copy of the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations governing disposal of oil and gas in Indian Reserves.

Yours truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

TELEPHONE: AM6-3483

[redacted]

# WESTERN OIL EXAMINER

LIMITED

Examiner Building

19/20-6-9

Invoice No. 1431
April 15, 1958.

TO Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CALGARY, ALTA.
Canada

TRUST FUND
ACC. No. 15
AGENCY

To: April 15, - 280 Lines @ .40 $ 112.00

TEAR SHEET ATTACHED

AUDITED
POST PAYMENT
OCT 6 1958
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
O.A. CRANCH

000027

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

Ottawa, April 11, 1958.

Mr. G. A. Checklin,
Room 621,
67 Yonge Street,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Dear Sirs:

Following your letter of April 7th, we send you herewith copies of the advertisements for tenders for oil and gas rights in this Reserve. Indian Reserves on the Island are not open to staking for minerals or gas and oil.

Yours truly,

for J. Kelso

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, April 11, 1958.

The Royal Trust Company,
105 St. James Street West,
Montreal, Quebec.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26
Your Reference EST

Dear Sirs:

We have received your letter of April 3rd. We enclose a copy of the advertisement for tenders on Parcels A, B and C, comprising this Reserve, which takes in the peninsula at the eastern end of the Island.

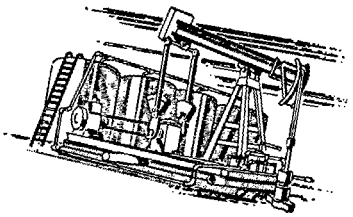
Yours truly,

for J Kehoe

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS
Encl.

Document disclosed under the Access to I
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'ac



OIL DEVELOPMENT CO.
1836 EUCLID AVENUE . . . CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

TELEPHO
MAIN 1-8

R3.

19/20-6

April 8, 1958

0 2 0 4 9 2

APR 15 11 13 AM '58
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch
Dominion of Canada
Ottowa, Ontario, Canada

Gentlemen:

We understand that you will soon call for tenders for the purchase of oil and gas rights in the Indian Reserve on Manitoulin Island.

We would appreciate your forwarding information on this sale to us.

Thanking you, I am,

Very truly yours,

JLC:eh

John L. Cannon

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

: 3673

19/20-6

Room 621,
67 Yonge St,
Toronto 1, Ont.

RX3

APR 8 2 3½ PM '58

April 7, 1958.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

This is an enquiry about the status of lands in Manitoulin Island.

I understand, of course, that Indian reserves are not open for staking, but what is the position with regard to staking in the townships? Does staking there also apply in the case of gas and oil?

Will you please let me have all available information on the sale of leases, on May 15, to oil and gas rights in the Indian Reserve land, as mentioned in newspapers last week?

Yours truly,
Geo A. Checklin.

G. A. CHECKLIN.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

TELEPHONE
VICTOR 5-4221

CABLE ADDRESS
"ROYALTRUST"

*The Royal Trust Company*

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

PLEASE ADDRESS MAIL TO
P.O. BOX 730 PLACE D'ARMES
MONTREAL 1.

105 ST. JAMES STREET WEST

19/20-6

RB

*Montreal 1,* 3rd April, 1958.

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE EST

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

We understand that you recently called for tenders for oil and gas rights to 102,000 acres of Indian Reseerve land on Manitoulin Island, Ontario. This Company is an Executor of an Estate that holds the oil and gas rights of approximately 20,000 acres on the Island and we will appreciate your letting us have some further information in connection with this matter.

Yours faithfully,

C. L. Camirand,
Estates Department.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

# REQUISITION FOR PUBLICATION OF ADVERTISING COPY

GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA

# DEMANDE POUR PUBLICATION D'ANNONCES

DATE ► March 25, 1950.

**TO: The Advertising Manager of**
***AU: Directeur de la publicité de***

► Daily Oil Bulletin,
Calgary, Alta.

**FROM: Requisitioning Department and Address**
***Nom du ministère requérant et adresse***

► Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Kindly publish the advertisement shown below or attached
*Veuillez publier l'annonce ci-dessous ou ci-jointe*

NO. OF INSERTIONS / NOMB. D'INSERTIONS ► 1

ORDER NO. / N° DE COMMANDE ► I.A. 21

APPROX. DATE TO BE PUBLISHED / DATE APPROXIM. DE PUBLICATION ► Early issue.

This advertisement should be set in the following type faces and sizes (describe different type faces and sizes for head and body of copy)

*Pour la composition de cette annonce, employez les dimensions et les caractères des fontes suivantes (indiquez ici les sortes de caractères à employer pour les titres et le corps de l'annonce)*

Classified.

COPY IS / LA COPIE EST ☐ AS FOLLOWS / COMME SUIT ☑ ATTACHED / CI-JOINTE ►

Original signed by
H. T. VERGETTE

AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENTAL OFFICER
FONCTIONNAIRE AUTORISÉ DU MINISTÈRE

000033

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

# REQUISITION FOR PUBLICATION OF ADVERTISING COPY

GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA

# DEMANDE POUR PUBLICATION D'ANNONCES

DATE ▶ March 25, 1958.

**TO: The Advertising Manager of**
***AU: Directeur de la publicité de***

▶

Oilweek,

Calgary, Alta.

**FROM: Requisitioning Department and Address**
***Nom du ministère requérant et adresse***

▶

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Kindly publish the advertisement shown below or attached
*Veuillez publier l'annonce ci-dessous ou ci-jointe*

NO. OF INSERTIONS / NOMB. D'INSERTIONS ▶ 1

ORDER NO. / N° DE COMMANDE ▶ I.A. 20

APPROX. DATE TO BE PUBLISHED / DATE APPROXIM. DE PUBLICATION ▶ Early issue.

This advertisement should be set in the following type faces and sizes (describe different type faces and sizes for head and body of copy)

*Pour la composition de cette annonce, employez les dimensions et les caractères des fontes suivantes (indiquez ici les sortes de caractères à employer pour les titres et le corps de l'annonce)*

Classified.

COPY IS / LA COPIE EST ☐ AS FOLLOWS / COMME SUIT ☒ ATTACHED / CI-JOINTE ▶

Original signed by
H. T. VERGETTE
AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENTAL OFFICER
FONCTIONNAIRE AUTORISÉ DU MINISTÈRE

000034

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

# REQUISITION FOR PUBLICATION OF ADVERTISING COPY

GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA

# DEMANDE POUR PUBLICATION D'ANNONCES

DATE ▶ March 25, 1958.

**TO: The Advertising Manager of**
***AU: Directeur de la publicité de***

▶

Western Oil Examiner,

Calgary, Alta.

**FROM: Requisitioning Department and Address**
***Nom du ministère requérant et adresse***

▶

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Kindly publish the advertisement shown below or attached
*Veuillez publier l'annonce ci-dessous ou ci-jointe*

NO. OF INSERTIONS / NOMB. D'INSERTIONS ▶ 1

ORDER NO. / N° DE COMMANDE ▶ I.A. 19

APPROX. DATE TO BE PUBLISHED / DATE APPROXIM. DE PUBLICATION ▶ Early issue.

This advertisement should be set in the following type faces and sizes (describe different type faces and sizes for head and body of copy)

*Pour la composition de cette annonce, employez les dimensions et les caractères des fontes suivantes (indiquez ici les sortes de caractères à employer pour les titres et le corps de l'annonce)*

Classified.

COPY IS / LA COPIE EST ☐ AS FOLLOWS / COMME SUIT ☒ ATTACHED / CI-JOINTE ▶

Original signed by
H. T. VERGETTE

000035

AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENTAL OFFICER
FONCTIONNAIRE AUTORISÉ DU MINISTÈRE

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 26 1958
PETROLEUM ENGINEER
CALGARY, ALTA.

Oil and Gas Rights

Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS will be received until 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958, for the right to take permits under the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations, on parcels of land in Ontario.

The permit term is two years.

The rental is 20¢ per acre for the first year, and 30¢ per acre for the second year. A fee of $20.00 is payable for each permit. The following permit areas are offered for tenders:

Parcel A:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 lying northerly of the south boundary of Concession 3, Wikwemikong Township, approximately 17,500 acres.

First year's rent $3,500.00 and fee $20.00; total $3,520.00. No tenders

Parcel B:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 bounded on the north by the south boundary of Concession 3 Wikwemikong Township, and on the south by a line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 45,000 acres.

First Year's rent $9,000.00 and fee $20.00; total ~~$9,020.00.~~ 9,502.25 Imperial Oil
482.25 Bonus

Parcel C:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 lying southerly of the line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 39,500 acres.

First year's rent $7,900.00 and fee $20.00; total $7,920.00. No tenders

A plan showing the parcels may be seen at Indian Affairs Branch office, 503 Kent-Albert Building, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for the amount tendered, which must include the first year's rental, permit fee and any bonus offered. The second year's rental will accrue due at the commencement of the second year of the permit term.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. Each tender must be in a separate sealed envelope marked "TENDER FOR MANITOULIN ISLAND RESERVE PARCEL A, (B) OR (C)".

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958.

Dated at Ottawa, this 18th day of March, 1958.

Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

## Oil and Gas Rights

## Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS will be received until 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958, for the right to take permits under the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations, on parcels of land in Ontario.

The permit term is two years.

The rental is 20¢ per acre for the first year, and 30¢ per acre for the second year. A fee of $20.00 is payable for each permit. The following permit areas are offered for tenders:

Parcel A:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 lying northerly of the south boundary of Concession 3, Wikwemikong Township, approximately 17,500 acres.

First year's rent $3,500.00 and fee $20.00; total $3,520.00.

Parcel B:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 bounded on the north by the south boundary of Concession 3 Wikwemikong Township, and on the south by a line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 45,000 acres.

First Year's rent $9,000.00 and fee $20.00; total $9,020.00.

Parcel C:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 lying southerly of the line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 39,500 acres.

First year's rent $7,900.00 and fee $20.00; total $7,920.00.

A plan showing the parcels may be seen at Indian Affairs Branch office, 503 Kent-Albert Building, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for the amount tendered, which must include the first year's rental, permit fee and any bonus offered. The second year's rental will accrue due at the commencement of the second year of the permit term.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. Each tender must be in a separate sealed envelope marked "TENDER FOR MANITOULIN ISLAND RESERVE PARCEL A, (B) OR (C)".

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958.

Dated at Ottawa, this 18th day of March, 1958.

Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 26 1958
PETROLEUM ENGINEER
CALGARY, ALTA.

Ottawa, March 24, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Attention Mr. S. F. Weller

Dear Sirs:

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26

Further to our letter of February 19th, we have to advise you that new Indian Oil and Gas Regulations have been adopted by Order in Council.

So that the Reserve may be made available for exploration this summer, we are not waiting for the printing of the new Regulations, but are proceeding with an offering of permits.

Enclosed are copies of the advertisement for tenders to be received by May 15th.

Parcel B is the area shown on the map received with your letter of October 9th, 1957.

Yours truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CS
Encl.

MAIL TO → C.C.-Dr. A. B. Irwin, Petroleum Engineer, Indian Affairs Branch, 414 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*
C. & I. 81

# DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P. A.

TO: Supplies

OUR FILE: 19/20-6-9 (R.3)

FROM: Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts

YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: Manitoulin Island Reserve,
Oil and Gas

DATE: March 19, 1958.

Will you please have the ad. dated 18th March, 1958 published in one early issue of:

Western Oil Examiner (w), Calgary.

Oilweek (w), Calgary.

Daily Oil Bulletin, Calgary.

Please also supply 850 copies for distribution from here. Please retain the signed ad. on file.

J Kehoe
for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Advt. Inserted
in Oilweek March 24/58.
B.B. - for Leg.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

Ottawa, March 24, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Attention Mr. S. F. Waller

Dear Sirs:

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26

Further to our letter of February 19th, we have to advise you that new Indian Oil and Gas Regulations have been adopted by Order in Council.

So that the Reserve may be made available for exploration this summer, we are not waiting for the printing of the new Regulations, but are proceeding with an offering of permits.

Enclosed are copies of the advertisement for tenders to be received by May 15th.

Parcel B is the area shown on the map received with your letter of October 9th, 1957.

Yours truly,

H. C. Dothune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

VK/CD
Encl.

C.C.-Dr. A. B. Irwin, Petroleum Engineer, Indian Affairs Branch
414 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Supplies

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts

Manitoulin Island Reserve,
Oil and Gas

March 19, 1958.

Will you please have the ad. dated 18th March, 1958 published in one early issue of:

Western Oil Examiner (w), Calgary.

Oilweek (w), Calgary.

Daily Oil Bulletin, Calgary.

Please also supply 850 copies for distribution from here. Please retain the signed ad. on file.

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/GS

P.S. return file to R.3.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



## Oil and Gas Rights

## Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS will be received until 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958, for the right to take permits under the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations, on parcels of land in Ontario.

The permit term is two years.

The rental is 20¢ per acre for the first year, and 30¢ per acre for the second year. A fee of $20.00 is payable for each permit. The following permit areas are offered for tenders:

Parcel A:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 lying northerly of the south boundary of Concession 3, Wikwemikong Township, approximately 17,500 acres.

First year's rent $3,500.00 and fee $20.00; total $3,520.00.

Parcel B:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 bounded on the north by the south boundary of Concession 3 Wikwemikong Township, and on the south by a line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 45,000 acres.

First Year's rent $9,000.00 and fee $20.00; total $9,020.00.

Parcel C:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 lying southerly of the line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 39,500 acres.

First year's rent $7,900.00 and fee $20.00; total $7,920.00.

A plan showing the parcels may be seen at Indian Affairs Branch office, 503 Kent-Albert Building, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for the amount tendered, which must include the first year's rental, permit fee and any bonus offered. The second year's rental will accrue due at the commencement of the second year of the permit term.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. Each tender must be in a separate sealed envelope marked "TENDER FOR MANITOULIN ISLAND RESERVE PARCEL A, (B) OR (C)".

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958.

Dated at Ottawa, this 16th day of March, 1958.

H. BROWN
Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

## Oil and Gas Rights

## Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS will be received until 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958, for the right to take permits under the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations, on parcels of land in Ontario.

The permit term is two years.

The rental is 20¢ per acre for the first year, and 30¢ per acre for the second year. A fee of $20.00 is payable for each permit. The following permit areas are offered for tenders:

Parcel A:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 lying northerly of the south boundary of Concession 3, Wikwemikong Township, approximately 17,500 acres.

First year's rent $3,500.00 and fee $20.00; total $3,520.00.

Parcel B:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 bounded on the north by the south boundary of Concession 3 Wikwemikong Township, and on the south by a line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 45,000 acres.

First Year's rent $9,000.00 and fee $20.00; total $9,020.00.

Parcel C:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 lying southerly of the line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 39,500 acres.

First year's rent $7,900.00 and fee $20.00; total $7,920.00.

A plan showing the parcels may be seen at Indian Affairs Branch office, 503 Kent-Albert Building, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for the amount tendered, which must include the first year's rental, permit fee and any bonus offered. The second year's rental will accrue due at the commencement of the second year of the permit term.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. Each tender must be in a separate sealed envelope marked "TENDER FOR MANITOULIN ISLAND RESERVE PARCEL A, (B) OR (C)".

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958.

Dated at Ottawa, this 18th day of March, 1958.

[illegible] BROWN

Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

mailed to applicants by ltr 24-3-58 MM

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



## Oil and Gas Rights

## Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS will be received until 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958, for the right to take permits under the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations, on parcels of land in Ontario.

The permit term is two years.

The rental is 30¢ per acre for the first year, and 30¢ per acre for the second year. A fee of $20.00 is payable for each permit. The following permit areas are offered for tenders:

**Parcel A:**

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 lying northerly of the south boundary of Concession 3, Wiikwemikong Township, approximately 17,500 acres.

First year's rent $5,500.00 and fee $20.00; total $5,520.00.

**Parcel B:**

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 bounded on the north by the south boundary of Concession 3 Wiikwemikong Township, and on the south by a line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 45,000 acres.

First Year's rent $9,000.00 and fee $20.00; total $9,020.00.

**Parcel C:**

That portion of Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 lying southerly of the line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 39,500 acres.

First year's rent $7,900.00 and fee $20.00; total $7,920.00.

A plan showing the parcels may be seen at Indian Affairs Branch office, 503 Kent-Albert Building, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General of Canada for the amount tendered, which must include the first year's rental, permit fee and any bonus offered. The second year's rental will accrue due at the commencement of the second year of the permit term.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. Each tender must be in a separate sealed envelope marked "TENDER FOR MANITOULIN ISLAND RESERVE PARCEL A, (B) OR (C)".

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958.

Dated at Ottawa, this 10th day of March, 1958.

C. BROWN

Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

**MEMORANDUM**

13 March 1958

Mr Bethune.-

Mr. Vergette expects to have printed Regulations in 2 weeks

I have drawn an ad. of the Manitoulin parcels.

~~Should we~~

If you are satisfied, we could proceed with this sale for May 15th.

J. Kelso

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

## Oil and Gas Rights

## Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

~~PROVINCE OF ONTARIO~~

SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS will be received until 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958, for the right to take permits under the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations, on parcels of land in ontario.

The permit term is two years.

The rental is 20¢ per acre for the first year, and 30¢ per acre for the second year. A fee of $20.00 is payable for each permit. The following permit areas are offered for tenders:

Parcel A:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 lying northerly of the south boundary of Concession 3, Wikwemikong Township, approximately 17,500 acres.

Minimum bid

1st yr rent + fee + (Bonus if any)

Parcel B:

~~That~~ Those portions of ~~Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay Townships~~ Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26 bounded on the north by the line between Concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong Township and on the South by the line between Concessions 3 and 4 South Bay Township and Concessions 14 and 15 Kaboni Township, approximately 45,000 acres.

descr.

Minimum bid

Parcel C:

That portion of Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26 lying southerly of the line between Concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay Township, and Concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni Township, approximately 39,500 acres.

Minimum bid

A plan showing the parcels may be seen at Indian Affairs Branch office, 503 Kent-Albert Building, Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque for the amount tendered, which must include the first year's rental, permit fee and any bonus offered. The second year's rental will accrue due at the commencement of the second year of the permit term.

to the Receiver General of Canada

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. Each tender must be in a separate sealed envelope marked "TENDER FOR MANITOULIN ISLAND RESERVE PARCEL A, (B) OR (C)".

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned not later than 3 p.m. THURSDAY, the 15th day of May, 1958.

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of March, 1958.

Acting Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

21539 (L6)

March 6, 1958.

## Description for Petroleum Permit

All that portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number 26, in the province of Ontario, said portion lying southerly of the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof, as said Reserve, township and road allowances are shown on a plan of record number F3235A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowances being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portion containing by admeasurement approximately 39,500 acres.

L.L. Anderson,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

21539 (L6)

March 6, 1958.

Description for Petroleum Permit

All that portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number 26, in the province of Ontario, said portion lying southerly of the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof, as said Reserve, township and road allowances are shown on a plan of record number F3235A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowances being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portion containing by admeasurement approximately 39,500 acres.

L.L. Anderson,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

JJE:fb

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

21539 (L6)

March 5, 1958.

Description for Petroleum Permit

All that portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number 26, in the province of Ontario, said portion lying northerly of the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township, as said Reserve, township and road allowance are shown on a plan of record number F.3235 in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowance being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portion containing by admeasurement approximately 17,500 acres.

L.L. Anderson,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

21539 (L6)

March 5, 1958.

Description for Petroleum Permit

All that portion of Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number 26, in the province of Ontario, said portion lying northerly of the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township, as said Reserve, township and road allowance are shown on a plan of record number F.3235 in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowance being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portion containing by admeasurement approximately 17,500 acres.

L.L. Anderson,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

JJE:fb

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'informa

19/20-6-9 (R.3)
674-1-1

Ottawa, February 19, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Your letter of February 12th was received.

A revision of the Oil and Gas Regulations has been drafted, and is now being reviewed by legal officers of the Crown.

In the meantime it is not considered advisable to advertise areas for disposal before the new regulations will be in force.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

JK WCB/cs

000051

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)
67-1-1

Ottawa, February 19, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Your letter of February 12th was received.

A revision of the Oil and Gas Regulations has been drafted, and is now being reviewed by legal officers of the Crown.

In the meantime it is not considered advisable to advertise areas for disposal before the new regulations will be in force.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

JK FK/GS

ABD

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)
67-1-1

Ottawa, February 19, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Your letter of February 12th was received.

A revision of the Oil and Gas Regulations has been drafted, and is now being reviewed by legal officers of the Crown.

In the meantime it is not considered advisable to advertise areas for disposal before the new regulations will be in force.

Yours very truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

JK FH/CS

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R3)
21539 (L6)

R3

OTTAWA, February 13, 1958.

R. Thistlethwaite, Esq.,
Surveyor General, Legal Surveys,
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Labelle Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26
Your File 21539 (L6)

Your letter of November 1 was duly received with description of the same date of a parcel of 45,000 acres in the middle of the reserve that will be useful for a permit area.

We are also considering offering as permit areas the remainder of the reserve lying north and south of the described parcel. Would you be good enough to supply descriptions for these two parcels with a plan showing the three parcels.

Yours sincerely,

J.K. Bethune

J.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts. 5/3/58

The description(s) you asked for is/are attached in duplicate together with 2 prints of plan F3088A.

for R. Thistlethwaite,
Surveyor General.

000054

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-0 (R3)

21539 (L6)

OTTAWA, February 13, 1958.

R. Thistlethwaite, Esq.,
Surveyor General, Legal Surveys,
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Labelle Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26
Your File 21539 (L6)

Your letter of November 1 was duly received with description of the same date of a parcel of 45,000 acres in the middle of the reserve that will be useful for a permit area.

We are also considering offering as permit areas the remainder of the reserve lying north and south of the described parcel. Would you be good enough to supply descriptions for these two parcels with a plan showing the three parcels.

Yours sincerely,

J Kehoe

for D.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

HV/cb

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

037163

19/20-6-9

# IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

*111 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada*

FEB 13 11 26 AM '58
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Producing Department
W. D. C. MACKENZIE
*Director and General Manager*

R3

February 12, 1958.

File: 67-1-1.

Mr. F. J. Kehoe,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
150 Kent Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Manitoulin Island Reserve #26

Dear Sir:

We are today in receipt of a letter from Dr. A. B. Irwin, in Calgary, concerning the posting of the above Indian Reserve for public bidding. He has suggested that you might be able to supply us with further information as to the date such sale might be held. It would certainly be very greatly appreciated if you could give us any information relative to this.

In our letter to Dr. Irwin we pointed out that we were presently making plans for our 1958 operations and information as to whether this parcel of land would be posted in sufficient time to be included in our planning would be most helpful.

Yours very truly,

W. D. C. MACKENZIE,

by: S. F. Weller.

SFW/bh

R7

121

000056

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

0 3 5 [illegible] 1

19/80-6-9

R3 FEB 11 2 31 PM '58
INDIAN AFFAIRS

414 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
10 February, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. S. F. Weller.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26.

In reference to your letter of January 30th, we have recommended that this reserve be advertised for disposal as a permit at an early date. Mr.Kehoe might give you further information on such date.

Yours very truly,

A. B. Irwin

A. B. Irwin,
Supervisor of Mineral Resources.

ABI/g
CC to Reserves & Trusts.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

FIELD SER

0 3 5 7 4 9

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

19/20-6-9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R3 FEB 11 2 31 PM '58

INDIAN AFFAIRS

414 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
10 February, 1958.

Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Attention: Superintendent Reserves & Trusts.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26.

Reference is made to your memorandum of February 4.

It is my understanding that Imperial Oil had requested the advertisement of only that part of this reserve for which a description was prepared by Legal Surveys.

I suggest that the whole reserve might be advertised as a single permit. Imperial might be sufficiently interested to take up a permit of the whole reserve, thereby bringing in higher permit rentals.

As I have no information on the prospects for approval of the proposed oil and gas regulations, I am not sure how the advertisement should be worded, but I do suggest that an early sale of these oil and gas rights be made.

A. B. Irwin

A. B. Irwin,
Supervisor of Mineral Resources.

ABI/g

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/80-6-9

414 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
10 February, 1958.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. S. F. Weller.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26.

In reference to your letter of January 30th, we have recommended that this reserve be advertised for disposal as a permit at an early date. Mr.Kehoe might give you further information on such date.

Yours very truly,

A. B. Irvin,
Supervisor of Mineral Resources.

ABI/g
CC to Reserves & Trusts.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*
C. & I. 81

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 6 1958
PETROLEUM ENGINEER
CALGARY, ALTA.

TO: Dr. A.B. Irwin, Calgary, Alberta OUR FILE: 1958 9/30-6-9 (R.3)

FROM: Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26, Ontario. DATE: February 4, 1958.

You will have received Imperial Oil's letter of January 30th. The portion of the reserve which they asked to have advertised is an area of approximately 45,000 acres as described in a description dated November 1, 1957, from Legal Surveys which is enclosed.

The Company has their holdings on the island and would like to have a permit of this area disposed of in time for them to plan their work.

It is suggested that an advertisement might be made at an early date.

Although the official form of our permits under the new regulations were not settled, we can issue a permit for this area; and the form used would be useful in settling our standard form.

J.Kehoe

for Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Dr. A.B. Irwin, Calgary, Alberta

Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts

Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve
No. 26, Ontario.

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

February 4, 1958.

You will have received Imperial Oil's letter of January 30th. The portion of the reserve which they asked to have advertised is an area of approximately 45,000 acres as described in a description dated November 1, 1957, from Legal Surveys which is enclosed.

The Company has their holdings on the island and would like to have a permit of this area disposed of in time for them to plan their work.

It is suggested that an advertisement might be made at an early date.

Although the official form of our permits under the new regulations were not settled, we can issue a permit for this area; and the form used would be useful in settling our standard form.

FK

for Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

*111 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada*

Producing Department
W. D. C. MACKENZIE
*Director and General Manager*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
31 1958
PETROLEUM ENGINEER
CALGARY, ALTA.

January 30, 1958.

File: 67-1-1.

Dr. A. B. Irwin,
Indian Affairs Branch,
414 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We requested Mr. F. J. Kehoe, last Fall, to arrange for the posting for bid of Indian Reserve No. 26 in Manitoulin Island. He expected that it would be so posted in the latter part of the winter and we were speaking to him by telephone today enquiring as to when we could expect that the Reserve would be posted. He suggested that we write you.

At this season of the year, of course, we are scheduling our 1958 summer season work and as we will be doing other work in Manitoulin Island we would like to be able to take this particular Indian Reserve into our calculations so that if we should be successful in the acquisition of this Reserve, when it is posted, that eventuality will have been taken care of in our plans.

We would very much appreciate it if you could give us an indication of when this Reserve will be posted for public bidding and, needless to say, if it could be posted at an early date we would very greatly appreciate it.

Yours very truly,

W. D. C. MACKENZIE,

by: S. F. Weller.

SFW/bh

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

January 30, 1958.

File: 67-1-1.

Dr. A. B. Irwin,
Indian Affairs Branch,
414 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We requested Mr. F. J. Kehoe, last Fall, to arrange for the posting for bid of Indian Reserve No. 26 in Manitoulin Island. We expected that it would be so posted in the latter part of the winter and we were speaking to him by telephone today enquiring as to when we could expect that the Reserve would be posted. He suggested that we write you.

At this season of the year, of course, we are scheduling our 1958 summer season work and as we will be doing other work in Manitoulin Island we would like to be able to take this particular Indian Reserve into our calculations so that if we should be successful in the acquisition of this Reserve, when it is posted, that eventuality will have been taken care of in our plans.

We would very much appreciate it if you could give us an indication of when this Reserve will be posted for public bidding and, needless to say, if it could be posted at an early date we would very greatly appreciate it.

Yours very truly,

H. D. C. MACKENZIE,

by: _____
S. F. Weller.

SFW/bh
CC-Mr. F. J. Kehoe,
Dr. F. H. Kafton, London.
(Blind)

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

January 30, 1958.

File: 67-1-1.

Dr. A. B. Irwin,
Indian Affairs Branch,
414 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We requested Mr. F. J. Kehoe, last Fall, to arrange for the posting for bid of Indian Reserve No. 26 in Manitoulin Island. He expected that it would be so posted in the latter part of the winter and we were speaking to him by telephone today enquiring as to when we could expect that the Reserve would be posted. He suggested that we write you.

At this season of the year, of course, we are scheduling our 1958 summer season work and as we will be doing other work in Manitoulin Island we would like to be able to take this particular Indian Reserve into our calculations so that if we should be successful in the acquisition of this Reserve, when it is posted, that eventuality will have been taken care of in our plans.

We would very much appreciate it if you could give us an indication of when this Reserve will be posted for public bidding and, needless to say, if it could be posted at an early date we would very greatly appreciate it.

Yours very truly,

H. D. C. MACKENZIE,

by: _____
S. F. Waller.

SFW/bh
CC-Mr. F. J. Kehoe,
Mr. F. D. Dafton, London.
(Blind)

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

OUR FILE NO. 19/20-6-9

YOUR FILE NO.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Manitowaning, Ontario.
November 6, 1957.

R3

NOV 6 2 26 PM '57

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Manitoulin Island Reserve. #26.

With reference to letter dated October 23, 1957, please be advised there is nothing in the records of this office to indicate there is any impairment on the title of the area in question.

The same area, or at leat a great portion of it, has formerly been leased for oil prospecting purposes but we are under the impression there is presently no such leases in effect, covering any part of Manitoulin Island Reserve.

Yours truly,

C.R. Johnston, Supt.,
Manitoulin Island Indian Agency.

CRJ/dt

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LEGAL SURVEYS AND
AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

19/20-6-9

QUOTE FILE: 21539 (L6)

Labelle Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.
November 1, 1957.

R3

W.C. Bethune, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Your file 19/20-6-9 (R3)
Your letter of October 17, 1957,
Manitoulin Island I.R. #26.

The description you asked for is attached in duplicate.

Yours truly,

R. Thistlethwaite,
Surveyor General.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

21539 (L6)

November 1, 1957.

Description for Petroleum Permit

All those portions of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay townships, in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number 26, in the province of Ontario, said portions together being bounded as follows:

On the north by the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township; on the south by the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof; and on the east and west by the boundaries of ~~the~~ said Reserve; as said Reserve, townships and road allowances are shown on plans of record numbers F3235 and F3235 A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; ~~and~~ said projected road allowances being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portions containing together by admeasurement approximately 45,000 acres.

L.L. Anderson,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

121

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

21539 (L6)

November 1, 1957.

## Description for Petroleum Permit

All those portions of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay townships, in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number 26, in the province of Ontario, said portions together being bounded as follows:

On the north by the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township; on the south by the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof; and on the east and west by the boundaries of ~~the~~ said Reserve; as said Reserve, townships and road allowances are shown on plans of record numbers F3235 and F3235 A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; ~~and~~ said projected road allowances ~~are~~ being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portions containing together by admeasurement approximately 45,000 acres.

JJE:fb

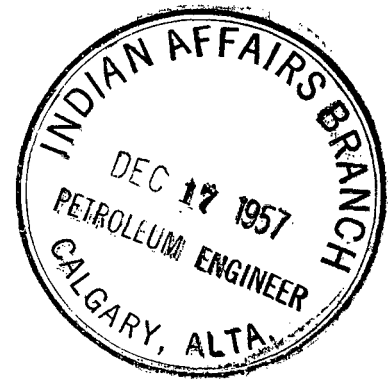
for L.L. Anderson,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

67-1-1

Ottawa, October 25, 1957.




Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto, Ontario.

ATTENTION: MR. S.F. Weller

Dear Sirs:

Re: Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26.

Your letter of October 9th was duly received. We are sending your description for checking by the Surveyor General. We expect to have this ready for advertising for tenders in the latter part of this winter.

Yours truly,

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

PR/eb

d.c. C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

67-1-1

Ottawa, October 25, 1957.

Imperial Oil Limited,
111 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto, Ontario.

ATTENTION: MR. S.F. Weller

Dear Sirs:

Re: Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26.

Your letter of October 9th was duly received. We are sending your description for checking by the Surveyor General. We expect to have this ready for advertising for tenders in the latter part of this winter.

Yours truly,

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

d.c. C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

120

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, October 23, 1957.

C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

It is proposed to offer the following portion of the reserve for an oil permit: lying between the south boundary of Con. 3 Wikwemikong and the north boundary of Con. 4 South Bay, which boundary line continues as the north boundary of Con. 15 Kaboni. This area is 8.75 miles north and south by the width of the peninsula, approximately 43,300 acres.

Will you please advise if your records show any impairment on our title which would limit the area available for an oil contract under the regulations.

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

PK/eb

117

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, October 23, 1957.

C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

It is proposed to offer the following portion of the reserve for an oil permit: lying between the south boundary of Con. 3 Nikwemikong and the north boundary of Con. 4 South Bay, which boundary line continues as the north boundary of Con. 15 Kaboni. This area is 8.75 miles north and south by the width of the peninsula, approximately 43,300 acres.

Will you please advise if your records show any impairment on our title which would limit the area available for an oil contract under the regulations.

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

OUR FILE NO. 19/20-6-9 (R.3)

YOUR FILE NO.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.A.

Ottawa, October 23, 1957.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. G.N. EMERY

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

The attached copy of a memorandum to Land Registry describes an area of 43,300 acres. It is desired to offer this for an oil contract. Do your records show any impairment of title which would limit the area available?

J. Kelup
for W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Noted
24/10/57



000073

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, October 23, 1957.

MEMORANDUM TO LAND REGISTRY

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Consideration is being given to offering an oil contract on a portion of this reserve lying between the south boundary of Con. 3 Wilwemikong and the north boundary of Con. 4 South Bay, which boundary line continues as the north boundary of Con. 15 Kaboni. This area is 8.75 miles north and south by the width of the peninsula, approximately 43,300 acres.

Do we hold oil and gas rights available for disposal under the regulations?

Yes - title is in Crown Canada
M.C.
29/4/58.

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

118.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, October 23, 1957.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. G.N. EMERY

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

The attached copy of a memorandum to Land Registry describes an area of 43,300 acres. It is desired to offer this for an oil contract. Do your records show any impairment of title which would limit the area available?

for W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Ottawa, October 23, 1957.

MEMORANDUM TO LAND REGISTRY

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26

Consideration is being given to offering an oil contract on a portion of this reserve lying between the south boundary of Con. 3 Wikwemikong and the north boundary of Con. 4 South Bay, which boundary line continues as the north boundary of Con. 15 Kaboni. This area is 8.75 miles north and south by the width of the peninsula, approximately 43,300 acres.

Do we hold oil and gas rights available for disposal under the regulations?

W.C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/eb

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R.3)

Ottawa, October 17, 1957.

R. Thistlethwaite, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Legal Surveys,
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Labelle Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of a description submitted by an oil company which has asked us to put the area described up for tenders.

A plan was supplied and the area appears to be bounded on the north by the north boundary of Concession 2, Wikwemikong, and the production thereof to the shoreline, and on the south by the south boundary of Concession 14, Kaboni, and the production thereof to the shoreline, West and east boundaries are the shore-line

Would you please supply descriptions of the area. We would require short descriptions for use in an advertisement, and also for use in a permit.

As it is desired to publish the advertisement in the first part of November, may the descriptions be supplied by the end of October, please.

Yours truly,

W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

FK/CB
Encl.

000077

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (n.3)

Ottawa, October 17, 1957.

R. Thistlethwaite, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Legal Surveys,
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Labelle Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Reserve #26

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of a description submitted by an oil company which has asked us to put the area described up for tenders.

A plan was supplied and the area appears to be bounded on the north by the north boundary of Concession 2, Wikwemikong, and the production thereof to the shoreline, and on the south by the south boundary of Concession 14, Kaboni, and the production thereof to the shoreline, west and east boundaries are on the shoreline.

Would you please supply descriptions of the area. We would require short descriptions for use in an advertisement, and also for use in a permit.

As it is desired to publish the advertisement in the first part of November, may the descriptions be supplied by the end of October, please.

Yours truly,

for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

EJ/ED
Encl.

114

000078

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# DESCRIPTION OF A PART OF INDIAN RESERVE NO. 26 MANITOULIN ISLAND AND FOR WHICH A POSTING FOR TENDER IS REQUESTED

Starting at a point on the west shore of Indian Reserve No. 26 where the concession line between Concession 2 and Concession 3, Township of Wikwemikong intersects Manitowaning Bay; then proceeding easterly along the said concession line across the Reserve to where it intersects Georgian Bay; then proceeding southerly along the shore line of Georgian Bay to a point which is the intersection of the projection of the concession line between Concessions 14 and 15, Township of Kaboni with the shore line of Georgian Bay; then proceeding in a westerly direction along the projection of the said concession line until it meets the township line between the Townships of South Bay and Kaboni; then proceeding westerly along the concession line between Concessions 3 and 4, the Township of South Bay until it intersects the shore line of South Bay; then proceeding northerly along the shore line of South Bay to a point where the township line between the Townships of Assiginack and Kaboni intersects the shore line; then northerly along said township line to where it intersects the shore line of Manitowaning Bay; then proceeding northerly along the shore line of Indian Reserve No. 26 and Manitowaning Bay to the point of beginning, the area outlined being approximately 43,300 acres.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-38

# IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

*111 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada*

R3

Producing Department
W. D. C. MACKENZIE
*Director and General Manager*

October 9, 1957.
File: 67-1-1.

OCT 10 11 44 AM '57
INDIAN AFFAIRS

0133665

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
150 Kent Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. F. J. Kehoe.

Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26

Dear Sir:

We telephoned you recently with respect to the above described Indian Reserve and you advised that the rights had been surrendered to your Department so that you were in a position to post the same for bidding. You indicated that you would probably post all of the reservation but would be able to break it down in blocks so that any individual requirements could be taken care of.

We attach hereto two copies of a map on which is outlined in red the lands which we would request be posted for bidding, together with a rough description of lands contained within these red outlines.

We would appreciate receiving from you the customary notice when the lands have been posted for bid.

Yours very truly,

W. D. C. MACKENZIE,

by: _____
S. F. Weller.

SFW/bh
Atts.

112

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

October 12, 1956.

Re: Petroleum
Saskatchewan Inland Reserve, No.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of October 9th was received. This Reserve comprises approximately 200,000 acres. Under the regulations, permit rental for the first year is twenty cents per acre. The Reserve could be divided into permit areas and offered for tenders at not less than the minimum rentals.

A copy of the Regulations is enclosed. Sections 4 to 14 deal with petroleum permits, and Section 15 following with petroleum leases.

If we have a firm commitment from a responsible party that they will tender at least the minimum rental, the Reserve could be advertised for tender.

Yours truly,

J. Kelso

J. C. Dalhousie,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encl.

C.C.-Dr. A. B. Irwin, P.E.P., Indian Affairs Branch, 414 Public Building, Calgary, Alberta.

000081

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

016670

19/20-6-9

OCT 11 11 29 AM '56
INDIAN AFFAIRS

October 9. 1956

Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Reserves and Trust Division
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention Mr. W. C. Bethune:

Dear Mr. W. C. Bethune:

The oil situation in the East is tightening up. It has caused me to wonder if you would care to develop the Manatoulin Island Indian Reserve.

This Reserve has possibilities, but it will take a mint of money to develop.

What kind of lease would you be interested in?

Thanking you,

W. G. Shannon

WGS/rs

W. G. Shannon
2037 North Michigan
Saginaw, Michigan

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# MICHIGAN NATIONAL BANK

BATTLE CREEK FLINT GRAND RAPIDS LANSING
MARSHALL PORT HURON SAGINAW

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

October 9, 1956

Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Reserves and Trust Division
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention: Mr. W. C. Bethune

Gentlemen:

This will introduce Mr. W. G. Shannon, 2037 No. Michigan Avenue, Saginaw, Michigan, whose signature appears below. Mr. Shannon has carried satisfactory accounts with us for the last seven years.

Very truly yours,

H. W. HOCHTHANNER
Assistant Vice President

HWH:jer

W. G. SHANNON

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

19/20-6-9 (R3)

, March 21, 1956.

D. C. Deloye, Esq.,
Kirkland Lake, Ont.

Re: Petroleum - Manitoulin Island Reserve

Dear Sir:

Your letter of March 13th was received. Petroleum rights in an Indian Reserve are held for the benefit of the Indian Band. Regulations control the disposal of oil rights and we enclose a copy. Section 4 provides for advertising for tenders for a permit area, and Section 16 for tenders for a lease area.

On the Island, there are available Sucker Lake Reserve No. 25 of 599 acres; Sheguindah Reserve No. 24 of 5,106 acres; and Manitoulin Island Reserve of 102,070 acres. If you would undertake to tender at least twenty cents an acre for either of the two larger Reserves, they could be advertised for tenders. If Sucker Lake Reserve were to be disposed of, it should be by lease as it comprises only 599 acres. The minimum price on this would be $619.00 covering rental at $1.00 per acre and lease fee.

In addition to permit and lease rentals, development work is required as provided in the Regulations.

J.K.
for W. C. Bethune,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

WCB/GJ
Encl.

C.C.-C.R. Johnston, Esq., Indian Superintendent, Manitowaning, Ontario.

C.C.-F. Matters, Esq., Regional Supervisor of I.A., Box 292, North Bay, Ontario.

000084

106

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'informati

0 7 4 9 2 1

Kirkland Lake.
March 13/56

19/20-6-9

Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAR 14 8 41 AM '56
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs,

I have some clients who have signified their intentions of being interested in drilling Manitoulin Island for oil deposits.

As there are Indian Lands on the island I am interested in the possibility of obtaining leases to drill these lands.

Any geological data or maps that might be of help to me would be greatly appreciated. Also any information as to how to go about obtaining leases on the said ground. Thanking you.

Yours very truly,

E.C. Deloye

E.C. Deloye,
% Lake Shore Mines,
Kirkland Lake.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

19/20-6-6

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LEGAL SURVEYS AND
AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS

QUOTE FILE:
21539

Labelle Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

July 31st, 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1953 AUG 5 PM 2 18

14005

Mr. L.L. Brown,
Superintendent, Reserves & Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

RE: Your file 19/20-6-6 (R.3)
Letter of March 9th, 1953,
Oil Permit Areas in Manitoulin
Island I.R. No. 26, Ontario.

In compliance with your request we are enclosing herewith duplicate copies of a description covering parcels A to M which comprise the entire reserve.

Also enclosed are two OCE prints of each of our plans F 3235 and F 3235A, showing parcels A to M bordered in red and their respective area.

REGISTERED
AUG 5 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

L. Thistlethwaite, for
B.W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

Encl.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

F. 21539

July 31/53.

## Description of Parcels A to M for Oil Permits

All those parcels of land in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26, in the district of Manitoulin, in the province of Ontario, said Reserve being subdivided into the townships or projected townships of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay as the township or projected township of Wikwemikong and concessions I to VII inclusive of the township or projected township of Kaboni are shown on a plan of the northerly part of said Reserve, of record No. F 3235 in Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa and as the township or projected township of South Bay and concessions VIII to XXV inclusive of the township or projected township of Kaboni are shown on a plan of the southerly part of said Reserve, of record No. F. 3235A in said records; said parcels being more particularly described under A to M inclusive as follows:-

"A" All that portion of said Reserve lying northerly of the north boundary of concession VII in the township or projected township of Wikwemikong; said portion containing by admeasurement 9100 acres, more or less.

"B" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundary of concession VII in the township or projected township of Wikwemikong and the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion being bounded on the east by the bank of Smith Bay and the east boundary of lots 15 concessions I to III inclusive in said township or projected township of Wikwemikong: said portion containing by admeasurement 9215 acres, more or less.

"C" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni and the north boundary of concession VIII in last said township or projected township; said portion being bounded on the southeast by the northwesterly boundary of block "A" and on the east by the easterly boundary of block "C" as said blocks are shown on said plan F 3235; said portion containing by admeasurement 9825 acres, more or less.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



"D" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni and the north boundary of concession VIII in last said township or projected township; said portion being bounded on the west by the northwesterly boundary of said block "A" and the easterly boundary of said block "C", on the east by the east boundary of lots 25, concessions I to VII inclusive in last said township or projected township and on the southeast by the bank of James Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 7650 acres, more or less.

"E" All that portion of said Reserve lying northerly of the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lots 15 concessions I to III inclusive in the township or projected township of Wikwemikong,on the north by the bank of Smith Bay and on the east by the bank of Georgian Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 7110 acres, more or less.

"F" All that portion of said Reserve lying southerly of the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lots 25 concessions I to VII inclusive, in last said township or projected township and on the southeast by the bank of Georgian Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 5660 acres, more or less.

"G" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundaries of concessions VIII and XII in the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 8070 acres, more or less.

"H" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundaries of concessions XII and XVI in the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 7255 acres, more or less.

"I" All that portion of said Reserve lying southerly of the north boundary of concession XVI in the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 6855 acres, more or less.

.....3

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



"J" All that portion of said Reserve lying northerly of the north boundary of concession VIII in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion being bounded on the east by the west boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 5460 acres, more or less.

"K" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundaries of concessions VIII and XII in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lot 25 concession XI in last said township or projected township and the bank of Roberts Bay and on the east by the west boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 7520 acres, more or less.

"L" All that portion of said Reserve lying southerly of the north boundary of concession XII in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lots 25 concessions XII to XVI inclusive in last said township or projected township and on the east by the west boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 9710 acres, more or less.

"M" All that portion of said Reserve lying westerly of the east boundary of lots 25 concessions XI to XVI inclusive, in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 8640 acres, more or less.

D.R. Slessor,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | 9 100 | |
| B | 9 215 | |
| C | 9 825 | |
| D | 7 650 | |
| E | 7 110 | MANITOULIN I.R 26 |
| F | 5 660 | Petroleum Permit applied for |
| G | 8 070 | |
| H | 7 255 | |
| I | 6 855 | |
| J | 5 460 | |
| K | 7 520 | |
| L | 9 710 | |
| M | 8 640 | |
| TOTAL:- 13 Areas. A to M. | 102 070 | ecrés |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

F. 21539

July 31/53.

## Description of Parcels A to M for Oil Permits

All those parcels of land in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26, in the district of Manitoulin, in the province of Ontario, said Reserve being subdivided into the townships or projected townships of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay as the township or projected township of Wikwemikong and concessions I to VII inclusive of the township or projected township of Kaboni are shown on a plan of the northerly part of said Reserve, of record No. F 3235 in Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa and as the township or projected township of South Bay and concessions VIII to XXV inclusive of the township or projected township of Kaboni are shown on a plan of the southerly part of said Reserve, of record No. F. 3235A in said records; said parcels being more particularly described under A to M inclusive as follows:-

"A" All that portion of said Reserve lying northerly of the north boundary of concession VII in the township or projected township of Wikwemikong; said portion containing by admeasurement 9100 acres, more or less.

"B" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundary of concession VII in the township or projected township of Wikwemikong and the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion being bounded on the east by the bank of Smith Bay and the east boundary of lots 15 concessions I to III inclusive in said township or projected township of Wikwemikong: said portion containing by admeasurement 9215 acres, more or less.

"C" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni and the north boundary of concession VIII in last said township or projected township; said portion being bounded on the southeast by the northwesterly boundary of block "A" and on the east by the easterly boundary of block "C" as said blocks are shown on said plan F 3235; said portion containing by admeasurement 9825 acres, more or less.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



"D" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni and the north boundary of concession VIII in last said township or projected township; said portion being bounded on the west by the northwesterly boundary of said block "A" and the easterly boundary of said block "C", on the east by the east boundary of lots 25, concessions I to VII inclusive in last said township or projected township and on the southeast by the bank of James Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 7650 acres, more or less.

"E" All that portion of said Reserve lying northerly of the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lots 15 concessions I to III inclusive in the township or projected township of Wikwemikong, on the north by the bank of Smith Bay and on the east by the bank of Georgian Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 7110 acres, more or less.

"F" All that portion of said Reserve lying southerly of the north boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lots 25 concessions I to VII inclusive, in last said township or projected township and on the southeast by the bank of Georgian Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 5660 acres, more or less.

"G" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundaries of concessions VIII and XII in the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 8070 acres, more or less.

"H" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundaries of concessions XII and XVI in the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 7255 acres, more or less.

"I" All that portion of said Reserve lying southerly of the north boundary of concession XVI in the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 6855 acres, more or less.

.....3

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



"J" All that portion of said Reserve lying northerly of the north boundary of concession VIII in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion being bounded on the east by the west boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 5460 acres, more or less.

"K" All that portion of said Reserve lying between the north boundaries of concessions VIII and XII in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lot 25 concession XI in last said township or projected township and the bank of Roberts Bay and on the east by the west boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 7520 acres, more or less.

"L" All that portion of said Reserve lying southerly of the north boundary of concession XII in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion being bounded on the west by the east boundary of lots 25 concessions XII to XVI inclusive in last said township or projected township and on the east by the west boundary of the township or projected township of Kaboni; said portion containing by admeasurement 9710 acres, more or less.

"M" All that portion of said Reserve lying westerly of the east boundary of lots 25 concessions XI to XVI inclusive, in the township or projected township of South Bay; said portion containing by admeasurement 8640 acres, more or less.

D.R. Slessor,
Chief, Legal Surveys.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

19/20-6-6 (R.3)

9 March, 1953.

B.W.Waugh, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve

Dear Sir:-

Would you please divide this reserve into oil permit areas not exceeding 10,240 acres each. Please supply two OCE prints of a plan showing the areas and short descriptions suitable for use in an advertisement and in contracts. The plans should show the areas marked (A), (B), (C), etc., and the area of each, in acres.

Yours truly,

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FH/CD

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Copy of letter for:
F. Matthews, Esq. Regional Supervisor of I.A. North Bay, Ont.
C.R. Johnston, Ind. Supt. Manitowaning, Ont.

19/20-6-6 (R.3)

9 March, 1953.

A.M. Macpherson, Esq.,
216 Angus Crescent,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve
Petroleum

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 25th of February was received. There is presently no contracts on this Indian Reserve.

If you would state that you would be prepared to bid, permit areas could be offered for tenders at not less than the minimum rate of 10¢ per acre. The offering could be made this summer.

Yours truly,

L.L.Brown,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FH/CD

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

1/20 66

Feby. 25/53

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Booth Bldg.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs, RE: re. Oil + Gas Rights. Manitoulin Island

Could you advise me whether the Newyork people have relinquished their rights on the Indian Reservation, i.e. on the peninsula, and what parcels, if any, are taken there and what are not for oil and gas exploration or, if you can so advise, whether any are taken for other mineral exploration? I am surveying some freehold rights on the island ~~and~~ early in April and would like to take the peninsula into consideration at the same time.

Thanking you in advance.

Yours very truly.

A W Macpherson

216 Angus Cres.

Regina. Sask.

88076

1953 FEB 27 AM 9:16

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1953
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

000096

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

63607 19/20-6-9

P.A.

1952 OCT 23 AM 11:19

INDIAN AFFAIRS

23

21 October, 1952.

MEMO. FOR FILE:

RE: MANITOULIN ISLAND UNCEDED - PETROLEUM

Mr. Paquette of Mr. Drew's office telephoned to enquire if there were now any oil leases on Manitoulin Island. I advised him that we were concerned only with the Indian Reserves. On them there were presently no oil contracts. Our Practice is to advertise, and if someone were interested, we could advertise for tenders for a permit on the unceded Reserve.

There have been a contract on a large part of the Reserve as well as some oil contracts on the main part of the Island.

J. Kehoe

F. Kehoe

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

C.T. 17A
75,000—1-49

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 20019-4 (T-3)

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 27, 1950.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Registrar of Deeds, District of Manitoulin,<br>GORE BAY,<br>Ontario ..... | $ 3 16 |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

For services rendered to the Manitoulin Island Band as per attached account.

CHARGE TO ~~VOTE~~ Trust Account No. 15. ENC. No.

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

J.A. LESLIE
HEAD OF BRANCH

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
R. J. MORGAN
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

000098

96

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4
(T-3)

September 27, 1950.

The Local Master of Titles
and
Registrar of Deeds,
District of Manitoulin,
GORE BAY,
Ontario.

Attention:- Jessie A. Clarke

Dear Sir or Madam:-

In reply to your letter of September 22, 1950, please be advised that under separate cover a cheque for $3.16 issued in favour of the Registrar of Deeds for the District of Manitoulin should reach you in the course of the next few days.

Your bill dated March 14, 1950, unfortunately became buried on file and the matter was only brought to our attention when your above referred to letter was received.

Yours truly,

D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts Division.

JS/JA

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

27019-4

ONTARIO

R2

OFFICE OF
LOCAL MASTER OF TITLES
AND
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

DISTRICT OF MANITOULIN

GORE BAY, ONT. March 14th. 1950

D.J.Allen , Supt.
Reserves & Trusts
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

18091

Dear Sir; Re; Manitoulin Island Unceded portion Of Indian Reserve

I am enclosing herewith the Abstract on the above cited land together with statement of fees to date.

We have no record of the payment being made on the Search & Certificate on Abstract of December 5th.

Very Truly Yours
Jessie A Clarke
Dep. Registrar

Abstracts of Title placed with legal documents under No. 2199.
Manitoulin Ds.
28/1/58
MC.

R/W

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

2019-4

ONTARIO

OFFICE OF
LOCAL MASTER OF TITLES
AND
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

DISTRICT OF MANITOULIN

GORE BAY, ONT. September 22nd 1950

21757

Mr J.D.Allan
Supt Reserves and Trusts
Dept Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir; Re; Unpaid Registry Office fees.

Upon the Advice of the Provincil Auditor I am submitting again a statement for fees for work issued to you from this office.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| December 5th; 1949 | Abstract on unceeded portion of Manitoulin Island..... | $1.00 |
| March 14th. 1950 | Abstract to date on Unceded portion Manitoulin Island | 2.00 |
| | Postages | .16 |
| | | $3.16 |

Would you kindly forward the above fees in order that they may be deleted from our unpaid accounts.

Very Truly Yours

Jessie A.Clarke

Jessie A Clarke

Dep. Registrar

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

GORE BAY, ONT., June 30 19 50

[redacted]f of Outside Printing & Advertising Audit,

Department of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Recorder

E. W. DAVIS, PUBLISHER

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION — TERMS CASH

June 1 To adv. "Manitoulin Indian Reserve", your order
No. 392, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
2 insertions, June 1 and 8 — 13 20

P.O. 15

Received or
rfected,
ir and Just.
for Payment

GLIE

392

000102

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

P.P. & S. DEPT.

1950 JUL 3 AM 10:13

ADMINISTRATIVE

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4
(R.3)

24 July, 1950.

C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island - Oil

The advertisement for tenders for oil permits brought no bid. The areas advertised are available at the minimum advertised values.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act - En vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
JUL 20 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

20019-4 (R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

14 July, 1950.

6616

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MANITOULIN ISLAND UNCEDED RESERVE - OIL

Permit areas covering 29,430 acres were advertised. Tenders were due July 13th. No tender was received.

It is recommended that the permit areas be available to any applicant at the minimum value of 10¢ per acre.

Acting Director.

Approved .....
Acting Deputy Minister

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

FK/CD

20019-4 (R.3)

14 July, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MANITOULIN ISLAND UNCEDED RESERVE - OIL

Permit areas covering 29,430 acres were advertised. Tenders were due July 13th. No tender was received.

It is recommended that the permit areas be available to any applicant at the minimum value of 10¢ per acre.

Acting Director.

Approved

.....
Deputy Minister

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4
(R.3)

29 June, 1950.

C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island - Oil
Your file 19/20-6-9

Your letter of the 22nd of June was received. This Branch has not the drillers logs, oil records, etc. requested by Mr. Radack.

Dr. Lilley has advised that Mr. Radack would be on the Island during the drilling period. When in Ottawa, Dr. Lilley met Dr. Bell and Dr. Caley of the Geological Survey and received a copy of the geological report made some years ago. No doubt that report was supplied to Mr. Radack.

We have not a record of the different locations of the wells drilled in 1909 or previously. It is doubtful if logs were made of those old wells.

FK ..... .....

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

37

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

2019 - 4

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 19/20-6-9

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Manitowaning, Ontario,

June 22, 1950.

23193

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

I enclose herewith a letter which was dictated by Mr. Stanley B. Radack, representative of the Company who has leased a block of land on Manitoulin Island Reserve for oil prospecting.

Mr. Radack is anxious to secure data on previous wells drilled, which I am unable to give him.

I can show him some of the locations, but to my knowledge there is no record of any of these wells in this office and probably not in this Department, however, Mr. Radack is most anxious to get the information as early as possible and I would be pleased to receive a reply at the earliest convenience advising where he might obtain same.

I might advise that the Company have begun drilling operations on June 21st. 1950.

C.R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Manitoulin Island Indian Agency.

CRJ:KM

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

FIELD-SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 19/20-6-9

Manitowaning, Ontario,

June 22, 1950.

Mr. D.J. Allen,
Supt. Resources and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I would aporeciate your forwarding to me c/o Mr. C.R. Johnston, Manitowaning, Manitoulin Island, Ontario, any information that your office has and which is available on the drilling of wells for oil and gas on the Indian Reservation on Manitoulin Island. The information desired is drillers logs, well records, dates when wells were drilled, location of wells drilled etc.

I am representing the party which at the moment has a concession to drill for oil and gas on the reservation and any information which is available will be greatly appreciated.

Thanking you for your trouble, I remain,

Yours very truly,
Stanley B. Radack
Stanley B. Radack.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

20608

June 14, 1950

Mr. J. F. Caley,
Borings and Groundwater Section
Department of Mines and Resources
Geological Survey of Canada
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Caley:

A few minutes ago I talked with Mr. Keough, of the Indian Affairs Branch, on the telephone and advised him that we planned to start operations on the Indian Reservation in Manitoulin Island early next week. Possibly he has already talked with you and told you of our plans. I asked him to ask you for any suggestions that you might care to make as to saving samples and cores, and if it would be possible for you to send me an additional copy or two of the Manitowaning and Little Current topographic sheets, which you so kindly sent me on November 5, 1949.

Our program, which is necessarily subject to revision as information is accumulated, is to drill four diamond drill holes roughly on a line perpendicular to the strike to at least the first porosity in the Trenton. It is my intention to start the first well on about Wednesday or Thursday of next week at a point close to the shore of the northeast end of South Bay. The second well will be located on the east shore of Roberts Bay due east of Benson Point. The third well will be located on the east side of Thomas Bay as close to the mouth of the bay as we can get without incurring heavy costs for transporting equipment. The fourth well which we plan to drill will be located in the north portion of the reservation and in or close to the group of wells which were drilled south and southwest of Smith Bay some years ago. This location is placed at the end because I wish to have additional studies made of the results of the drilling in that area before setting this location.

One of our younger geologists, Mr. Stanley Radack, connected with our Tulsa office, will stay on Manitoulin Island throughout the entire drilling period—which we anticipate will cover two to three months. The drilling will be done by Jones & Bradley, of Noranda, Quebec, and it is hoped that we can carry BX holes down to the Trenton. It is not expected that holes of this diameter will be suitable for production, but they should yield good cores and will certainly give us adequate information on pressure if we encounter anything interesting. We first thought of doing the work with cable tools but found that the cost of transportation of the cable tool equipment, both to the reservation and from location to location on the reservation, would be prohibitive.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



It is our intention to core almost continuously and to save representative cores until we reach the point immediately above the Trenton. We then plan to save the entire core and to have the cores examined by a paleontologist or stratigraphist who is well acquainted with the Ordovician formations. In the event that showings of either oil or gas are encountered, we expect to have the cores analysed for porosity and permeability.

As I understand it the things that we are planning to do here will follow very much the line which is being followed by the Union Gas Company in its diamond drilling work in southern Ontario. As you may know, Jones & Bradley have done the bulk of that work.

Any suggestions that you may care to offer will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

ERL:jp

CC: Mr. Keough
Mr. S. B. Radack

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4 (R.3)

June 14, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Dr. E.R.Lilley of New York telephoned that he had obtained a diamond drilling contractor earlier than expected and was moving on to the permit area Monday or Tuesday of next week.

The drilling will not be for production as they will be small core holes. The first hole is to be about two miles south of the original group of wells and is planned to go about 800 feet. The second hole would be about 1000 feet at Robins Bay; the third hole is intended to be 1300 feet at Thomas Bay. They will then return north close to the old wells for the fourth hole.

Dr. Lilley will keep the cores and will send some to the U.S. for analysis. He asked if we had any suggestion as to the operation and requested a new map, copy of which he had received from Dr. Caley.

June 15, 1950

Telephoned Dr. J.F.Caley and reported to him and advised that Dr. Lilley was writing him direct for the map which is not yet published. I could not tell him if Dr. Lilley intended to have a geologist watching production of cores and he might take that up with Lilley when replying to his request for a plan.

J. Kehoe

F. Kehoe

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

30 June, 1950

re: Michel Oil - Permit Tenders - 20110 - 4
re: Manitoulin Oil - Permit Tenders - 20019 - 4

copies of Michel Ad. - dated 8 May, 1950
" " Manitoulin Ad. - dated 13 May, 1950
were sent by registered mail to these addresses,
on ~~June~~ May 30, 1950.

Jkelsol

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

MANITOULIN ISLAND INDIAN RESERVE

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS RIGHTS

SEPARATE SEALED tenders will be received until 3 P.M., Thursday, the 13th day of July, 1950, for permits under the Regulations respecting petroleum and natural gas on Indian Reserves and Indian Lands on the following parcels of land in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve:—

*Parcel A*: The Northerly 4,900 acres of the Reserve.
Minimum Value—$495.00.

*Parcel B*: 9,380 acres, extending from Parcel A South to Smith Bay.
Minimum Value—$943.00.

*Parcel C*: 6,028 acres at Cape Smith.
Minimum Value—$608.00.

*Parcel D*: 4,790 acres along the East shore of the Reserve running North from South Bay to Phipps Point on Manitowaning Bay.
Minimum Value—$484.00.

*Parcel E*: 4,332 acres on the East shore of the Reserve running South from Parcel C to James Bay.
Minimum Value—$439.00.

A plan showing the Parcel areas and particular descriptions may be examined at the office of the undersigned or at the office of Mr. C. R. Johnston, Superintendent of the Indian Agency at Manitowaning, Ontario.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. A separate tender should be made for each parcel in a sealed envelope marked "Tender for Manitoulin, Parcel A (or B or C, etc.)"

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General for an amount not less than the minimum value stated for each parcel, which covers the rental and permit fee.

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned by 3 P.M. Thursday, the 13th of July, 1950.

D. M. MACKAY,
Director, Indian Affairs,

Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Ottawa, 13 May, 1950.

MANITOULIN ISLAND INDIAN RESERVE

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS RIGHTS

SEPARATE SEALED tenders will be received until 3 P.M., Thursday, the 13th day of July, 1950, for permits under the Regulations respecting petroleum and natural gas on Indian Reserves and Indian Lands on the following parcels of land in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve:—

*Parcel A*: The Northerly 4,900 acres of the Reserve.
Minimum Value—$495.00.

*Parcel B*: 9,380 acres, extending from Parcel A South to Smith Bay.
Minimum Value—$943.00.

*Parcel C*: 6,028 acres at Cape Smith.
Minimum Value—$608.00.

*Parcel D*: 4,790 acres along the East shore of the Reserve running North from South Bay to Phipps Point on Manitowaning Bay.
Minimum Value—$484.00.

*Parcel E*: 4,332 acres on the East shore of the Reserve running South from Parcel C to James Bay.
Minimum Value—$439.00.

A plan showing the Parcel areas and particular descriptions may be examined at the office of the undersigned or at the office of Mr. C. R. Johnston, Superintendent of the Indian Agency at Manitowaning, Ontario.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. A separate tender should be made for each parcel in a sealed envelope marked "Tender for Manitoulin, Parcel A (or B or C, etc.)"

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General for an amount not less than the minimum value stated for each parcel, which covers the rental and permit fee.

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned by 3 P.M. Thursday, the 13th of July, 1950.

D. M. MACKAY,
Director, Indian Affairs,

Department of Citizenship
and Immigration,
Ottawa, 13 May, 1950.

000114

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

ADVERTISEMENTS OF OIL LEASES - mailed, REGISTERED - 30 May, 1950

| | |
|---|---|
| Alberta Exploration Co. Ltd. | Box 355, Pittsburgh 30, Pa., and:- 607 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alberta. |
| Amoco Oil Corporation Inc. | 810 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Amerada Petroleum Corp. | 513 - 8th Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Anglo Canadian Oil Co. Ltd. | Calgary, Alberta. |
| G. A. Annand, Esq. | 1412 Gladstone Rd., Calgary, Alta. |
| Barnsdall Oil Company | 735 Eighth Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Bernhardt, Lowell, Esq. | 2409 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| Bissell, Walter C. | 516 Empire Bldg., Edmonton, Alberta. |
| Brabant, Alder, K.C. | North Battleford, Sask. |
| Brown, R. A. Federated Petroleums Ltd. | 832 Lougheed Bldg. Calgary, Alta. |
| Cairns, T. R. | 136 Lancaster Bldg., Edmonton, Alta. |
| Calgary and Edmonton Corp. Ltd. | Calgary, Alta. |
| California Standard Company | Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Canadian Gulf Oil Company | 507 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| [redacted] Gulf Oil Company | 405 Insurance Exchange, Calgary, Alta. |
| Cardston Investment Company | [illegible], Alberta. |
| Chief Mountain Oils Limited | Cardston, Alberta. |
| Cities Service Oil Co. Ltd. | 1121-8th Ave.West, Calgary, Alberta. |
| Continental Oil Co. of Canada Ltd. | 407 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alberta. |
| Dallas, J. G. | 402 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alberta. |
| Federated Petroleums Ltd. | 832 Lougheed Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Fayuse Oils Limited | Moose Jaw, Sask. |
| Fuller and Bolgil, Barristers | St. Paul, Alberta. |
| Home Oil Co. Ltd. | Calgary, Alta. |
| Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas Co. Ltd. | 6524 - 12th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta. |
| Imperial Oil Limited | 56 Church St., Toronto, Ontario. |
| Imperial Oil Limited | 604-606 Second St. E., Calgary, Alta. |
| Imperial Oil Ltd. | 500-8th Ave., W. Calgary, Alta. |
| McColl-Frontenac Oil Co. Ltd. | 707 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Mallreith & Mallreith, Barr. | 56 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ontario. |
| McAberts Oil Co. Ltd. | 206 Alberta Block, Calgary, Alta. |
| MacPherson, Milliken, Leslie and Tiernan, Barristers | Regina, Sask. |
| McLarty & Coleman | 109 Bank of Commerce Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |

000115

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | |
|---|---|
| Phillips Petroleum Ltd. | 830 Blow Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Pacific Petroleums Ltd. | 204 Toronto General Trusts Bldg., Calgary. |
| Petroleum Engineering Co. Ltd. | 23 Aberdeen Block, Regina, Sask. |
| Rio Bravo Oils Ltd. | Wilson Electric Bldg., 8th Ave.E, Calgary. |
| Royalite Oil Co. Ltd. | 304 Ninth Ave., Calgary, Alta. |
| Roxana Oils Co. Ltd. | 408 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Sanford and Costello, Barristers | 614 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd. | Box 100, Calgary, Alta. |
| Shell Oil Co. of Canada Ltd. | 609 Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Sinclair Oil and Gas Company | 117B-8th Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Slipper, Stanley E. | 218-6th Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Smith, A. L. Egbert and Smith, Barr. | Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Snyder, Calvin | Estonia, Sask. |
| Stanolind Oil and Gas Co. | 531-8th Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Stewart, C. J. Esq. | 514-23rd Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Socony-Vacuum Exploration Co. | Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Stirton, Wm. | 1104 Dute St. Vancouver, B. C. |
| Storo, A. A. | 410 Balfour Apts., Regina, Sask. |
| Sun Oil Co., Ltd. | 525A-7th Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Tide Water Associated Oil Co.-Operator | Royal Bank Bldg., Regina, Sask. |
| Tolmie, R. J. | 140 Wellington St., Ottawa. |
| Volance, C. R., K.C. | 328A 8th Ave.West, Calgary, Alta. |
| Walker, C. R. | 115 Lafleche Bldg., Edmonton, Alta. |
| Western Leaseholds Ltd. | 24 Michael Bldg., Calgary, Alta. |
| Whitworth, Fred H. | Wallace St. and 12th Ave. Regina, Sask. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

copies of ad sent to Mr Lilley

20019-4
(R.3)

6 June, 1950.

C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Re: Manitoulin Island - Petroleum and Gas

Herewith copies of advertisement which has been ordered published in the Manitoulin Expositor and Gore Bay Recorder.

A copy of the advertisement may be supplied to anyone whom you think might be interested in the competition for tenders.

for D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

77

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4
(R.3)

6 June, 1950.

John S. McLaughlin, Esq., K.C.,
372 Bay Street,
Toronto 1, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We send you herewith copies of advertisement for tenders for oil permits on Manitoulin Island Reserve. Permits are due by July 15th.

Yours truly,

for D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

Copies of ad. mailed to Dr. E.K. Lilley.

76

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4
(R.3)

6 June, 1950.

A.W. MacPherson, Esq.,
Little Current, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We send you herewith copies of advertisement for tenders for oil permits on Manitoulin Island Reserve. Permits are due by July 13th.

Yours truly,

for D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

000119

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

Citizenship and Immigration
DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 1372

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Citizenship & Immigration OTTAWA
16 May MAY 17 1950 50
PURCHASING OFFICE

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Manitoulin
Vote Indian Band Vote Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required Manitoulin - Oil

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Publication of advertisement, copy attached in | | |
| | two issues of: | | |
| | The Manitoulin Expositor (W) Little Current, Ont. | | |
| | Gore Bay Recorder (W) Gore Bay, Ont. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Send 200 slip copies Indian Affairs Branch, Room 606 Booth Building. | | R-Pt-5552 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

000120

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

14

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4
(R.3)

17 May, 1950.

C.R. Johnston, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Re: Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve - Oil

Following the issue of permit No. 16 to Thomas W. Hayes, the remainder of the Reserve has been divided into five parcels. We have had two enquiries for oil rights and it has been decided to advertise the five parcels in newspapers in Gore Bay and Little Current. Enclosed is copy of the advertisement which is being sent to the papers. The advertisement states that a plan showing the parcel areas may be seen at your office and the plan which is a print of plan No. F3235 is enclosed.

Tenders may be by letter enclosing a marked cheque for the amount bid for the parcel. They will be opened here on July 13th.

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

73

Access to my ... Department ... Indigène en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Citizenship and Immigration
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

16 May 19 50

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Manitoulin

Vote Indian Band Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Manitoulin - Oil

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Publication of advertisement, copy attached in | | |
| | two issues of: | | |
| | The Manitoulin Expositor (W) Little Current, Ont. | | |
| | Gore Bay Recorder (W) Gore Bay, Ont. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| JK | Send 200 slip copies Indian Affairs Branch, Room 606 Booth Building. | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

H. M. Jones for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

000122

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



MANITOULIN ISLAND INDIAN RESERVE

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS RIGHTS

SEPARATE SEALED TENDERS will be received until 3 P.M. Thursday, the 13th day of July, 1950, for permits under the Regulations respecting petroleum and natural gas on Indian Reserves and Indian Lands on the following parcels of land in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve:-

| | |
|---|---|
| PARCEL A: | The Northerly 4,900 acres of the Reserve.<br>Minimum Value - $495.00 |
| PARCEL B: | 9,380 acres, extending from Parcel A South to Smith Bay.<br>Minimum Value - $943.00 |
| PARCEL C: | 6,028 acres at Cape Smith.<br>Minimum Value - $608.00 |
| PARCEL D: | 4,790 acres along the East shore of the Reserve running North from South Bay to Phipps Point on Manitowaning Bay.<br>Minimum Value - $484.00 |
| PARCEL E: | 4,332 acres on the East shore of the Reserve running South from Parcel C to James Bay.<br>Minimum Value - $439.00 |

A plan showing the Parcel areas and particular descriptions may be examined at the office of the undersigned or at the office of Mr.C.R. Johnston, Superintendent of the Indian Agency at Manitowaning, Ontario.

Tenderers may bid on one or more parcels. A separate tender should be made for each parcel in a sealed envelope marked "Tender for Manitoulin, Parcel A (or B or C, etc.)"

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque to the Receiver General for an amount not less than the minimum value stated for each parcel, which covers the rental and permit fee.

Tenders must be sent to reach the undersigned by 3 P.M. Thursday, the 13th of July, 1950.

D.M. MacKay,
Director, Indian Affairs.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, 13 May, 1950.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Copy to C.R. Johnston, Esq.
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ont.

20019-4
(R.3)

16 May, 1950.

Dr. E.R. Lilley,
18 East 48th Street,
New York, 17, N.Y.

Re: Manitoulin Island - Oil

Dear Sir:-

The Superintendent of the Indian Agency on Manitoulin Island is Mr.C.R. Johnston, whose office is at Manitowaning, Ontario, who will supply to you such information regarding the locations of the old wells as he may have available.

We have not here addresses of the local Indians and such information as is available regarding the wells could best be obtained upon enquiry on the ground.

Yours truly,

FK/CD

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD



000124

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

ERNEST R. LILLEY
18 EAST 48TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
ELDORADO 5-6200

12244

May 10, 1950

Mr. D. J. Allan
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Allan:

I expect to meet with a drilling contractor on Manitoulin Island within the next few days to go over our program for testing the Indian Reservation lands on which permit has just been issued to Mr. Thomas W. Hayes.

I would appreciate it if you would advise me as to the name and address of the local representative of your office on Manitoulin Island. It might also be helpful if you could give me the names and addresses of the chiefs or other individuals in the Indian group who might be able to assist us in gathering information about wells that have been drilled on the Reservation previously, and in setting the location for the contemplated tests.

Your assistance in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Ernest R. Lilley

ERL:jp

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Angus W. Macpherson
608 [illegible]n Street
SA[illegible]OON, CANADA

Little Current
Ont.
May 10/50

Mr. Kehoe.
Ottawa.
Dear Mr Kehoe,

I believe I left my copy of Mr. Williams geology map of Manitoulin on your table. If you have it or another copy that you can spare, would you kindly send it to me at Little Current, Ont. and oblige.

Yours sincerely
Angus Macpherson
Little Current
Ont.

Sent May 13/50 L.D.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'informatio

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

20019-4 (R.3)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

4 May, 1950.

11368

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MANITOULIN ISLAND UNCEDED RESERVE - OIL

This Reserve comprises 102,025 acres. Under a special authority of P.C. 1135, dated 7th March, 1950, permit No. 16 was issued to Thomas W. Hayes for 72,620 acres. The remainder of the Reserve, 29,430 acres has been laid out into five permit areas.

We have had enquiries from Mr.A.W. Macpherson of Little Current and Gas Corporation of Chicago regarding rights on the area not covered by the Hayes permit. It is not anticipated that there is any general demand for the areas and it is not expected that an offer will bring more than the base price of 10¢.

In view of the two enquiries received, it is recommended that the remainder of the Reserve be offered in permit areas and that the advertisement be published in the Gore Bay Recorder and the Manitoulin Expositor weekly newspapers at Gore Bay and Little Current at Manitoulin Island.

Director.

Approved

Deputy Minister

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

2019-4

C.T. 254
5M—21-

19153

File No. Treasury

# CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received A/H

$ 12.30 Ch.

Deposited

TREASURY RECEIVED FEB 22 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 392

Treasury Office Receipt No. 1447

Received from Heveridge, Tolmie, Gray & Coyne, Barrs. & Solicitors, 140 Wellington Street, Ottawa

On account of Payment of invoice No. 105 d/ Feb. 7/50 re (Land sales) Mrs. Madeline Leland (Search of title)

000128

Rev 76

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

HERRIDGE, TOLMIE, GRAY & COYNE
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
140 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA

WM. D. HERRIDGE, K.C.
J. ROSS TOLMIE
ROSS G. GRAY
JOHN M. COYNE

TELEPHONE
5-7234

February 20, 1950

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Your File: 20019-4 (R.7)

We thank you for your letter of February 15 with enclosure.

We look forward to the results of your search of the sale books relating to sales of Indian lands on Manitoulin Island.

Enclosed herewith is our remittance in the sum of $12.30 in payment of your invoice No. 105 dated February 7, 1950.

We wish to thank you for the help which you have extended to us.

Yours very truly,

HERRIDGE, TOLMIE, GRAY & COYNE

per:

Encl.

63

000129

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* :
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



, 16 March, 1950.

Messrs. Herridge, Tolmie, Gray & Coyne,
Barristers and Solicitors,
140 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

43

Dear Sirs,

Re: Manitoulin Island Land Sales

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 10th requesting any information we may be able to supply as a result of our search of all the sale accounts covering lands on Manitoulin Island.

I regret to advise that to date we have not uncovered any information that would indicate that either the Standard Oil Company or Mr. Boiselle were at any time interested or directly connected with any of the purchases of lands on the Island.

We regret that this search has taken such a long time to complete and can assure you that we will do our utmost to expedite the same.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

NO/ec

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

16621

HERRIDGE, TOLMIE, GRAY & COYNE
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
140 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA

WM. D. HERRIDGE, K.C.
J. ROSS TOLMIE
ROSS G. GRAY
JOHN M. COYNE

TELEPHONE
5-7234

March 10, 1950

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir,

MANITOULIN ISLAND
Your File: 20019-4 (R.7)

We have been wondering if you have anything further to report on the search referred to in your letter of February 15th.

nothing to report
called Ford on 15th to
[illegible] re Bénelle

Yours very truly,
HERRIDGE, TOLMIE, GRAY & COYNE
per:

R3

60

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4 (R.3)

6 March, 1950.

Registrar of Deeds,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Re: Manitoulin Island Unceded Portion Indian Reserve

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of December 5th, 1949, returned the abstract certified to that date. Since then Deposit No. 176 was made by the office of the Public Trustee at Toronto. The Order-in-Council in the deposit affects the title to parts of the unceded portion.

Will you please note the deposit on the abstract and return the abstract with a memo of your fees which we will remit.

Yours truly,

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4 (R.3)

3 March, 1950.

Frank G. Buffum, Esq.,
President,
Gas Corporation,
333 North Michigan Avenue,
Chicago, Ill.

Re: Manitoulin Island Unceded Indian Reserve

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 24th of February was received. Progress is being made in our arrangements to permit prospecting in an area 72,620 acres comprising the southern part of the Indian Reserve.

These arrangements will be completed this month and we will then be able to advise you definitely as to the disposition of the remainder of the Reserve.

Yours truly,

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/C

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

TELEPHONES { ADELAIDE 8192
ADELAIDE 8193

372 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1. CANADA

February 27th, 1950.

13616

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Allan:

I am today in receipt of a cheque from my clients in the amount of $180.60 representing payment applicable to the additional 1806 acres. This cheque will go forward to you immediately I hear from you in reply to my letter of the 24th instant.

Yours very truly,

JSM:bd

JOHN S. MCLAUGHLIN.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

# GAS CORPORATION

CENTRAL 6-4087
CENTRAL 6-0903

333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE — CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

NATURAL TRADE MARK GAS

February 24th, 1950.

13121

Mr. D. J. Allan, Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
CANADA.

Dear Mr. Allan:-

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 6th, File 20019-14 (R.3), in response will state that we are definitely interested in permits on Indian Reservation on Manitoulin Island, inclusive of the small reservation at Gore Bay, and when we know exactly what territory is open we will consider same and tender 10¢ per acre for areas which we desire to prospect., under government rules and conditions therefore.

Awaiting your response with detail of acerage available for our prompt consideration and action, we remain,

Very truly yours,

Frank G. Buffum, President,
GAS CORPORATION
FGB:B.

R-7

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

2019-4

13200

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

TELEPHONES { ADELAIDE 8192
ADELAIDE 8193

372 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1. CANADA

February 24th, 1950.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Allan: Re: Manitoulin Island Unceded Indian Reserve

In further reply to your letter of February 4th last I have just now heard from Dr. Ernest R. Lilley and I quote particularly from his letter to me of February 20th last:-

"I do, however, wish to say that we will accept the Surveyor General's computation of 72,620 acres provided that will give us the right to select 36,310 acres. In other words, if the Permit is worded so that, even though the acreage does not actually prove to be 72,620 acres, we would still have the right to take 36,310 in leases that we desired, we are willing to accept the figure of 72,620. It will, of course, be in order to use the Surveyor General's description."

I have requisitioned for a cheque for $180.00, the balance of rental payable and I was speaking to Dr. Lilley by Long Distance yesterday and he told me that this cheque was coming forward and should reach me during the present week. Immediately it is received it will go forward to you.

Yours very truly,

JSM:bd

JOHN S. MCLAUGHLIN.

52

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20017-4

11141

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

TELEPHONES { ADELAIDE 8192
ADELAIDE 8193

372 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1, CANADA

February 16th, 1950.

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Allan: Re: Great Northern Oil Company Limited

I received copy of your letter dated January 30th addressed to Mr. Rickaby in which you forwarded cheque for $3,000.00 as agreed. Would you kindly let me know when you will be forwarding the documents for execution by my clients. Dr. Lilley is particularly anxious to have a report from me.

Yours very truly,

JSM:bd

JOHN S. MCLAUGHLIN.

DIA

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# MEMORANDUM

Copy of endorsement
on back of deposit receipt

Deposit 176 in the Registry office
for the Registry Division of
the District of Manitoulin
Feb 6th 1950

Jac Larbe
Dep Registrar

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Feb 16

J.S. McLaughlin phoned.
I advised that Mr. A. Racine had sent the Prov Dir C. to the Reg. Ofc.
On completion of regn we could proceed with Permit.
He asked for a copy of our br. re acreage

FK.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20149-4

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

TELEPHONES { ADELAIDE 8192
ADELAIDE 8193

10168

372 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1. CANADA

February 9th, 1950.

Mr. D.J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resourses,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Unceded Indian Reserve

Dear Mr. Allan:

I wish to thank you for your letter of February 4th and I would advise that I have today forwarded a copy of same to Dr. Lilley for his confirmation. I had a letter from him today advising that he will be absent from New York for the balance of this week so that it likely will be Tuesday next before I hear from him. I will communicate with you immediately on receipt of his letter.

Yours very truly,

JSM:bd

JOHN S. MCLAUGHLIN.

000140

43

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

ONTARIO

# The Public Trustee

OSGOODE HALL, TORONTO 1

February 10th, 1950.

10167

D.J. Allan Esq.,
Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Great Northern Oil Company Ltd.-C.C.5-AE

Enclosed herewith you will find copy of Deposit of the Order-in-Council on the title of the lands in question, which you will note has been registered as Deposit No. 176.

Yours very truly,

Trust Officer

MW.

Deposit No. 176 placed with legal documents under File No. 21 99 Manitoulin Is
MC
28/1/58.

R-7

25



PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE AND QUOTE ABOVE REFERENCE AND FILE NO.

42

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

ONTARIO

# The Public Trustee

OSGOODE HALL, TORONTO 1

February 3rd, 1950.

7980

D.J. Allan Esq.,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Great Northern Oil Company Ltd.-C.C.5-AE
Your Reference: 20019-4 (R.3)

Receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with enclosure is acknowledged.

Enclosed herewith you will find copy of Order-in-Council.

A requisition for registration as a deposit under The Custody of Documents Act has been forwarded to the Registrar for the Registry Division of the District of Manitoulin, with instructions to register the deposit.

A copy of the deposit will be forwarded to you in due course.

This is the only way of registering the Order-in-Council.

Yours very truly,

Trust Officer

MW.

Order in Council placed with legal documents under No. 2199. mc
28/1/58

000142

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE AND QUOTE ABOVE REFERENCE AND FILE NO.

40

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

COPY

OC/2071/49

Copy of an Order-in-Council approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, dated the 17th day of November, A.D. 1949.

The Committee of Council have had under consideration the report of the Honourable the Attorney-General, dated November 15th, 1949, wherein he states that,-

1. The Great Northern Oil Company Limited was incorporated under the provisions of The Ontario Companies Act by Letters Patent dated the thirty-first day of January, A.D. 1906, and its Letters Patent were duly cancelled as of the Second day of December, A.D. 1948, for failure to file annual returns as required by The Companies Information Act, being Chapter 253 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario 1937, and accordingly all its real and personal property undisposed of at the time of the cancellation of its Letters Patent have been forfeited to the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario, pursuant to Section 3 of Chapter 15, 11 George VI.

2. By a Deed of Surrender dated the Eighth day of June, A.D. 1898, made on behalf of the Wikwemikong Band of Indians, resident on the Reserve in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, the petroleum and gas rights in, under or upon the lands hereinafter mentioned were surrendered to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada, subject to the condition that all monies received from the disposal thereof were, after deducting proper expenses of management, to be paid to the Wikwemikong Band of Indians.

3. The property undisposed of by the Company and forfeited to the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario is as follows:-

This original has been removed for reproduction from the records of the Indian Land Registry
12-4-19 71

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



(a) The petroleum and gas rights on fifty thousand acres of land in Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, granted to the Company by a Patent from the Dominion Government dated the 14th of April, A.D. 1909, described as follows:-

"ALL AND SINGULAR those tracts of lands situate in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, described as follows:-

FIRSTLY: COMMENCING at a point due South 9,334 feet from the intersection of the water's edge of Manitowaning Bay with the line between the Fourth and Fifth Concessions of Sheguiandah produced Easterly across the said Bay, the said point being the Southwest corner of the tract of land granted to Philomene Poirier; Thence due east along the south boundary of the said tract 46,670 feet; Thence due south 9,334 feet; Thence due west 46,670 feet; Thence due North 9,334 feet to the point of commencement, containing an area of ten thousand acres, be the same more or less; excepting thereout and therefrom all land covered by the waters of Lake Huron that may fall within the said described limits.

SECONDLY: All that part of the southerly end of the unceded portion described as follows: COMMENCING at the water's edge of South Bay on the westerly side of the unceded portion at a point two miles due north of the line between the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Concessions of Tehkummah produced Easterly; Thence due east five miles more or less to the water's edge on the east side of the said unceded portion; Thence southerly, westerly and northerly following all the sinuosities of the shore of the said southerly end of the unceded portion to the point of commencement, containing an area of forty thousand acres, be the same more or less.

TOGETHER with the exclusive right and privilege of getting, extracting and taking such petroleum and gas and of entering upon and using and occupying so much of the said lands and to such an extent as may be reasonable necessary for that purpose, including the right of erecting upon the said lands and of removing from time to time any necessary buildings, machinery and works and residences and of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under the said lands, also the right and privilege, but not exclusive, of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under any other lands forming part of the said reserve to any port or ports on the reserve and the right and privilege of using any water, petroleum or gas which may or shall be found in, upon or under the said lands as is required in connection with the boring for or refining of the said petroleum or gas.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



SUBJECT to the Grantee paying to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada a royalty of eight per cent, yearly on all petroleum produced upon the said lands except such as is required and used in connection with the boring for and refining of the said petroleum and gas.

(b) The petroleum and gas rights on ten thousand acres of land in Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, granted by a Patent from the Dominion Government dated the 14th of April, A.D. 1909, to Philomene Poirier, which rights were conveyed by Philomene Poirier to the Company by duly registered Deed of Conveyance dated the 22nd day of April, A.D. 1918, described as follows:-

ALL AND SINGULAR that tract of land situate in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing an area of ten thousand acres more or less and described as follows:-

COMMENCING at the intersection of the water's edge of Manitowaning Bay on the westerly side of the unceded portion with the line between the Fourth and Fifth Concessions of Sheguiandah produced easterly across the said Bay; Thence due east 46,670 feet; Thence 9,334 feet due south; Thence due west 46,670 feet; Thence due north 9,334 feet to the point of commencement excepting thereout and therefrom all land covered by the waters of Lake Huron that may fall within the said described limits together with the exclusive right and privilege of getting, extracting and taking such petroleum and gas and of entering upon and using and occupying so much of the said land and to such an extent as may be reasonably necessary for that purpose including the right of erecting upon the said lands and of removing from time to time any necessary buildings, machinery, works and residences and of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over through or under the said lands, also the right and privilege but not exclusive of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under any other lands forming part of the said reserve to any port or pôrts on the reserve and the right and privilege of using any water, petroleum or gas which may or shall be found in, upon or under the said lands as is required in connection with the boring for or refining of the said petroleum or gas.

SUBJECT to the Grantee paying to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada a royalty of eight per cent. yearly on all petroleum produced upon the said lands except such as is required and used in connection with the boring for and refining the said petroleum and gas.

4. The Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, have requested that these petroleum and gas rights, which

000145

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



have been forfeited to the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario, be granted and released to the Crown in the right of Canada so that they may enter into a much more advantageous lease for the development of the petroleum and gas resources for the benefit of the Wikwemikong Band of Indians of Manitoulin Island who surrendered the said petroleum and gas rights as aforesaid.

5. The Government of Canada is agreeable to pay to the Government of the Province of Ontario the sum of $3,000.00 for the surrender to it of the interest of the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario in the hereinbefore mentioned petroleum and gas rights.

The Honourable the Attorney-General therefore recommends that under the provisions of The Escheats Act 1942, being Chapter 14, 6 George VI, upon payment to the Public Trustee of the sum of $3,000.00 by the Department of Mines and Resources of the Government of Canada, any right, title or interest which the Crown, in the right of the Province of Ontario, has or may have in the lands hereinbefore particularly described and in and to the said petroleum and gas rights, be granted and released to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada in pursuance of its request so to do, subject to the terms and conditions of the said Deed of Surrender, dated the Eighth day of June, A.D. 1898, made on behalf of the Wikwemikong Band of Indians resident on the Reserve in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island.

The Committed of Council concur in the recommendation of the Honourable the Attorney-General and advise that the same be acted on.

Certified,

(signed) H.A. Stewart
Clerk, Executive Council

000146

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

COPY

OC/2071/49

Copy of an Order-in-Council approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, dated the 17th day of November, A.D. 1949.

The Committee of Council have had under consideration the report of the Honourable the Attorney-General, dated November 15th, 1949, wherein he states that,-

1. The Great Northern Oil Company Limited was incorporated under the provisions of The Ontario Companies Act by Letters Patent dated the thirty-first day of January, A.D. 1906, and its Letters Patent were duly cancelled as of the Second day of December, A.D. 1948, for failure to file annual returns as required by The Companies Information Act, being Chapter 253 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario 1937, and accordingly all its real and personal property undisposed of at the time of the cancellation of its Letters Patent have been forfeited to the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario, pursuant to Section 3 of Chapter 15, 11 George VI.

2. By a Deed of Surrender dated the Eighth day of June, A.D. 1898, made on behalf of the Wikwemikong Band of Indians, resident on the Reserve in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, the petroleum and gas rights in, under or upon the lands hereinafter mentioned were surrendered to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada, subject to the condition that all monies received from the disposal thereof were, after deducting proper expenses of management, to be paid to the Wikwemikong Band of Indians.

3. The property undisposed of by the Company and forfeited to the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario is as follows:-

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



(a) The petroleum and gas rights on fifty thousand acres of land in Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, granted to the Company by a Patent from the Dominion Government dated the 14th of April, A.D. 1909, described as follows:-

"ALL AND SINGULAR those tracts of lands situate in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, described as follows:-

FIRSTLY: COMMENCING at a point due South 9,334 feet from the intersection of the water's edge of Manitowaning Bay with the line between the Fourth and Fifth Concessions of Sheguiandah produced Easterly across the said Bay, the said point being the Southwest corner of the tract of land granted to Philomene Poirier; Thence due east along the south boundary of the said tract 46,670 feet; Thence due south 9,334 feet; Thence due west 46,670 feet; Thence due North 9,334 feet to the point of commencement, containing an area of ten thousand acres, be the same more or less; excepting thereout and therefrom all land covered by the waters of Lake Huron that may fall within the said described limits.

SECONDLY: All that part of the southerly end of the unceded portion described as follows: COMMENCING at the water's edge of South Bay on the westerly side of the unceded portion at a point two miles due north of the line between the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Concessions of Tehkummah produced Easterly; Thence due east five miles more or less to the water's edge on the east side of the said unceded portion; Thence southerly, westerly and northerly following all the sinuosities of the shore of the said southerly end of the unceded portion to the point of commencement, containing an area of forty thousand acres, be the same more or less.

TOGETHER with the exclusive right and privilege of getting, extracting and taking such petroleum and gas and of entering upon and using and occupying so much of the said lands and to such an extent as may be reasonable necessary for that purpose, including the right of erecting upon the said lands and of removing from time to time any necessary buildings, machinery and works and residences and of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under the said lands, also the right and privilege, but not exclusive, of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under any other lands forming part of the said reserve to any port or ports on the reserve and the right and privilege of using any water, petroleum or gas which may or shall be found in, upon or under the said lands as is required in connection with the boring for or refining of the said petroleum or gas.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



SUBJECT to the Grantee paying to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada a royalty of eight per cent, yearly on all petroleum produced upon the said lands except such as is required and used in connection with the boring for and refining of the said petroleum and gas.

(b) The petroleum and gas rights on ten thousand acres of land in Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, granted by a Patent from the Dominion Government dated the 14th of April, A.D. 1909, to Philomene Poirier, which rights were conveyed by Philomene Poirier to the Company by duly registered Deed of Conveyance dated the 22nd day of April, A.D. 1918, described as follows:-

ALL AND SINGULAR that tract of land situate in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, Lake Huron, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing an area of ten thousand acres more or less and described as follows:-

COMMENCING at the intersection of the water's edge of Manitowaning Bay on the westerly side of the unceded portion with the line between the Fourth and Fifth Concessions of Sheguiandah produced easterly across the said Bay; Thence due east 46,670 feet; Thence 9,334 feet due south; Thence due west 46,670 feet; Thence due north 9,334 feet to the point of commencement excepting thereout and therefrom all land covered by the waters of Lake Huron that may fall within the said described limits together with the exclusive right and privilege of getting, extracting and taking such petroleum and gas and of entering upon and using and occupying so much of the said land and to such an extent as may be reasonably necessary for that purpose including the right of erecting upon the said lands and of removing from time to time any necessary buildings, machinery, works and residences and of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over through or under the said lands, also the right and privilege but not exclusive of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under any other lands forming part of the said reserve to any port or ports on the reserve and the right and privilege of using any water, petroleum or gas which may or shall be found in, upon or under the said lands as is required in connection with the boring for or refining of the said petroleum or gas.

SUBJECT to the Grantee paying to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada a royalty of eight per cent. yearly on all petroleum produced upon the said lands except such as is required and used in connection with the boring for and refining the said petroleum and gas.

4. The Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, have requested that these petroleum and gas rights, which

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



have been forfeited to the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario, be granted and released to the Crown in the right of Canada so that they may enter into a much more advantageous lease for the development of the petroleum and gas resources for the benefit of the Wikwemikong Band of Indians of Manitoulin Island who surrendered the said petroleum and gas rights as aforesaid.

5. The Government of Canada is agreeable to pay to the Government of the Province of Ontario the sum of $3,000.00 for the surrender to it of the interest of the Crown in the right of the Province of Ontario in the hereinbefore mentioned petroleum and gas rights.

The Honourable the Attorney-General therefore recommends that under the provisions of The Escheats Act 1942, being Chapter 14, 6 George VI, upon payment to the Public Trustee of the sum of $3,000.00 by the Department of Mines and Resources of the Government of Canada, any right, title or interest which the Crown, in the right of the Province of Ontario, has or may have in the lands hereinbefore particularly described and in and to the said petroleum and gas rights, be granted and released to the Crown in the right of the Dominion of Canada in pursuance of its request so to do, subject to the terms and conditions of the said Deed of Surrender, dated the Eighth day of June, A.D. 1898, made on behalf of the Wikwemikong Band of Indians resident on the Reserve in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island.

The Committed of Council concur in the recommendation of the Honourable the Attorney-General and advise that the same be acted on.

Certified,

(signed) H.A. Stewart
Clerk, Executive Council

Document disclosed under [redacted] to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la loi sur l'accès à l'information



, 15th February, 1950.

Messrs. Herridge, Tolmie, Gray & Coyne,
Barristers, etc.,
140 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. R. G. Gray

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of January 10th, I am enclosing herewith a white print of tracing 752, being a plan of the whole of Manitoulin Island and on which are shown the areas covered in the Patents to Philomene Poirier and the Great Northern Oil Company Limited.

The photostats of the numerous documents which you requested have already been forwarded to you as have the certified true copies of the aforementioned patents. I am enclosing herewith our bill in the amount of $12.30 to cover the cost of the aforementioned materials. We have not as yet completed our search of the sale books relating to sales of Indian lands on Manitoulin Island. When this task has been completed, we will immediately advise you as to our findings.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

DJA/ec

Document disclosed under the Access to Information
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'infor

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
LEGAL SURVEYS DIVISION

20019-4

QUOTE FILE 16088

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.
OTTAWA

January 19, 1950.

Memorandum:

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Attention: Mr. Ogden.

5463

In compliance with your memorandum of January 16th, file 20019-4 (R.7), we enclose herewith one blue line print from the negative of our plan 752 showing Manitoulin Island, Ontario.

for B. W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

Encl.



000152

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

ADDRESS REPLY TO
SURVEY AND MAPPING BUREAU
MAP COMPILATION AND
REPRODUCTION DIVISION

QUOTE FILE 20971

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH

OTTAWA, January 19, 1950.

Mr. N. K. Ogden,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your order of January 17th, two copies of each of the following documents are enclosed:

(1) Senate Debates dated May 31, 1904.
(2) Prospectus of Manitowaneng Oil Co. Ltd.
(3) Prospectus of Great Northern Oil & Gas Co. Ltd.

together with an account for $1.80 covering the cost of materials used in making copies.

Yours truly,

M. G. Cameron

M.G. Cameron,
Chief Cartographer.

000153

Document disclosed under the Access to Information A
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'infor

Heritage, Talmie Bray & Doyle
~~Indian Affairs Branch,~~ Barristers etc
~~Dept. of Mines and Resources;~~
~~Ottawa, Ont.~~ 140 Wellington St Ottawa

INVOICE NO. 105

OTTAWA, January 19, 1950.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. ~~20971.~~ 20019-7

To the DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, Dr.

MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
SURVEYS AND MAPPING BUREAU
MAP COMPILATION AND REPRODUCTION DIVISION
LABELLE BUILDING

SEND ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL AT PAR AT OTTAWA TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS
POST OFFICE MONEY ORDERS OR POSTAL NOTES PREFERRED

| | |
|---|---|
| To cost of materials used in making two copies of each of the following documents:<br>(1) Senate Debates dated May 31, 1904.<br>(2) Prospectus of Manitowaneng Oil Co.Ltd.<br>(3) Prospectus of Great Northern Oil & Gas Co. Ltd. | $1.80 |
| Certified True Copies of Letters Patent To Great Northern Oil & Philomene Poirier | 10.00 |
| Blue Line Print of Tracing No. 752 | .50 |
| | $12.30 |

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NO. 105

OTTAWA, January 19, 1950.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. 20971.

To the DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, Dr.

MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
SURVEYS AND MAPPING BUREAU
MAP COMPILATION AND REPRODUCTION DIVISION
LABELLE BUILDING

SEND ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO THE RECEIVER GENERAL AT PAR AT OTTAWA TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS
POST OFFICE MONEY ORDERS OR POSTAL NOTES PREFERRED

To cost of materials used in making two copies of each of the following documents:
(1) Senate Debates dated May 31, 1904.
(2) Prospectus of Manitowaneng Oil Co.Ltd.
(3) Prospectus of Great Northern Oil & Gas Co. Ltd.

$1.80

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

20019-14 (R.3)

4 February, 1950.

John S. McLaughlin, Esq. K.C.,
372 Bay Street,
Toronto, 1, Canada.

Re: Manitoulin Island Unceded Indian Reserve

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 1st of February was received and we have sent to you a copy of our letter of the 3rd of February to Mr. J.F. McFarland, Chief, Mining Lands Branch.

We received also your letter of the 19th of January. It is noted that we gave the total acreage 72,620 acres, whereas Dr. Lilley computes it at 70,814 acres. It is, of course, not possible to get exact results with a planimeter. The difference of 1806 acres is not serious, the additional rental on that area being $180.00. However, if we use the area of 72,620 as given by the Surveyor General, your client will be able to select leaseholds up to a total of 36,310 acres which is half the total acreage as computed by the Surveyor General. While pointing out the difference, Dr. Lilley stated that the description was entirely satisfactory.

Please advise if the Surveyor General's description may be used in the permit.

Yours truly,

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

JK

000155

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



6 February, 1950.

Frank G.Buffum, Esq.,
President,
Gas Corporation,
333 North Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Re. Manitoulin Island Reserve

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 27th of January was received. The only provision for oil and gas exploration on Indian Reserves is under our regulations. Under these regulations, permits may be taken for exploration for one year. The rental is 10¢ per acre. The Permittee is entitled during the life of his permit to apply for oil production leases on areas not exceeding half of the permit area.

Our negotiations covering the southern half of the Indian Reserve are not yet completed. There has been some delay owing to the division of title with the Province of Ontario. However, it is now being arranged and we expect that in a month it will be completed and we will know exactly what area we have left to deal with. There will be something over 30,000 acres left.

If there is any interest in the development of this northern portion, we could put it up for tenders for permit areas at not less than the minimum price of 10¢ per acre.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'informatio*



Would your Company be interested in permits on the northerly 30,000 acres of the easterly peninsula comprised in the Indian Reserve?

Yours truly,

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD



000157

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Copy to John S. McLaughlin, Esq.,
Barrister, 372 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

20029-14 (R.3)

3 February, 1950.

J.F. McFarland,
Chief, Mining Lands Branch,
Department of Mines,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Island Unceded
Indian Reserve -Your file 118.2G

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 31st of January was received. A permit for oil rights is being arranged through Mr. McLaughlin, who had also advised us that application was being made to the Province for rights in land under the water.

We are sending to you a print of sheet No. 1 and sheet No. 2 of Plan F3235, showing the areas to be covered in the oil permit. The permit will be under our oil regulations. We enclose for your information a copy of the regulations with a specimen permit form.

Dr. Ernest R. Lilley is the Geologist for Mr. McLaughlin's client in New York. They are prepared to spend money to develop gas and oil possibilities in the Reserve. The permit on the Reserve area is to be issued to Mr. Thomas W. Hayes of New York. The rights for which they have applied to you would appear to fit in with the rights being obtained from this Department. The area in the Reserve includes areas amounting to 60,000 acres formerly held by The Great Northern Oil Company Limited. This was an Ontario Corporation and its letters patent

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



were cancelled the 2nd of December, 1948. Order-in-Council provides for the transfer of the escheated rights to Crown Dominion.

On the 30th of January we sent to Mr. Armand Racine, Public Trustee, a cheque for $3,000.00 to take up these rights. On completion of our title, we intend to issue a permit to Mr. Hayes for the total area of 72,620 acres shown in Plan F3235A.

Apparently the interests represented by Mr. Hayes have sufficient backing to develop the area and the development should be beneficial to the Wikwemikong Indians for whom the Reserve is held. We are doing what we can to expedite completion of the granting of rights in the Reserve so that active development may be undertaken this spring.

Yours truly,

D.J.Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

2001 9 -4

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

TELEPHONES { ADELAIDE 8192
ADELAIDE 8193

372 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1, CANADA

February 1st, 1950.

7564

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Superintendent, Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Great Northern Oil Company Limited C.C. 5

Dear Mr. Allan:

I thank you for forwarding me copy of your letter of January 30th, 1950 addressed to Mr. Racine, Public Trustee for the Province of of Ontario, in which you forwarded cheque for $3,000.00 as previously arranged. For some time I have been carrying on negotiations with the Department of Mines (Ontario) respecting the obtaining of a lease of certain lands under water contiguous to the lands which are being licensed by your Department to my clients. The description of these lands has been prepared and I am awaiting the forwarding to me of the draft lease but, in speaking to Mr. McFarlane of the Department of Mines (Ontario) yesterday he advised me he was writing you for confirmation of the fact that a license was being granted my clients by your Department. As time is running out and as my clients have to arrange for drilling rigs I would appreciate your giving prompt reply to Mr. McFarlane's letter and perhaps you could furnish me with a copy of that reply. Could you also advise me when it is likely that the desired Order-in-Council will be passed.

Yours very truly,

JSM:bd

JOHN S. MCLAUGHLIN.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

118.2G

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

January 31, 1950

7307

Dear Sir:

Mr. John S. McLaughlin, K.C., 372 Bay Street, Toronto, has applied on behalf of Ernest R. Lilley, 18 East 48th Street, New York, for an oil and gas lease on some 5662 acres of land under the waters of Lake Huron adjoining Indian Reserve No. 26 on Manitoulin Island.

It is represented that Lilley has obtained or is obtaining from your Department a lease of some 100,000 acres in Indian Reserve 26 for the purpose of carrying on exploratory work or search for petroleum. I enclose herewith plan showing the area on the bed of Lake Huron for which application has been made to this Department. If your Department has already issued a lease, we would appreciate a copy of the same or if you have approved the issue of such a lease we would like to have your written corroboration. In other words, this Department feels that it should not issue a lease to the adjoining land under water to anyone other than the owner or lessee of the adjoining land. If the lease has not yet issued, and you have no objection to do so, it would be of interest to this Department to know the terms and conditions under which the lease is to be granted. Furthermore, if possible, we would like a sketch or plan of the area to be included in the lease.

If your Department has made any inquiry as to the bona fides of Mr. Lilley or the interests he represents, we would also like to know the results of your investigation, which would, of course, be held in strict confidence.

Yours very truly,

J. F. McFarland
Chief, ~~Mining Lands Branch~~

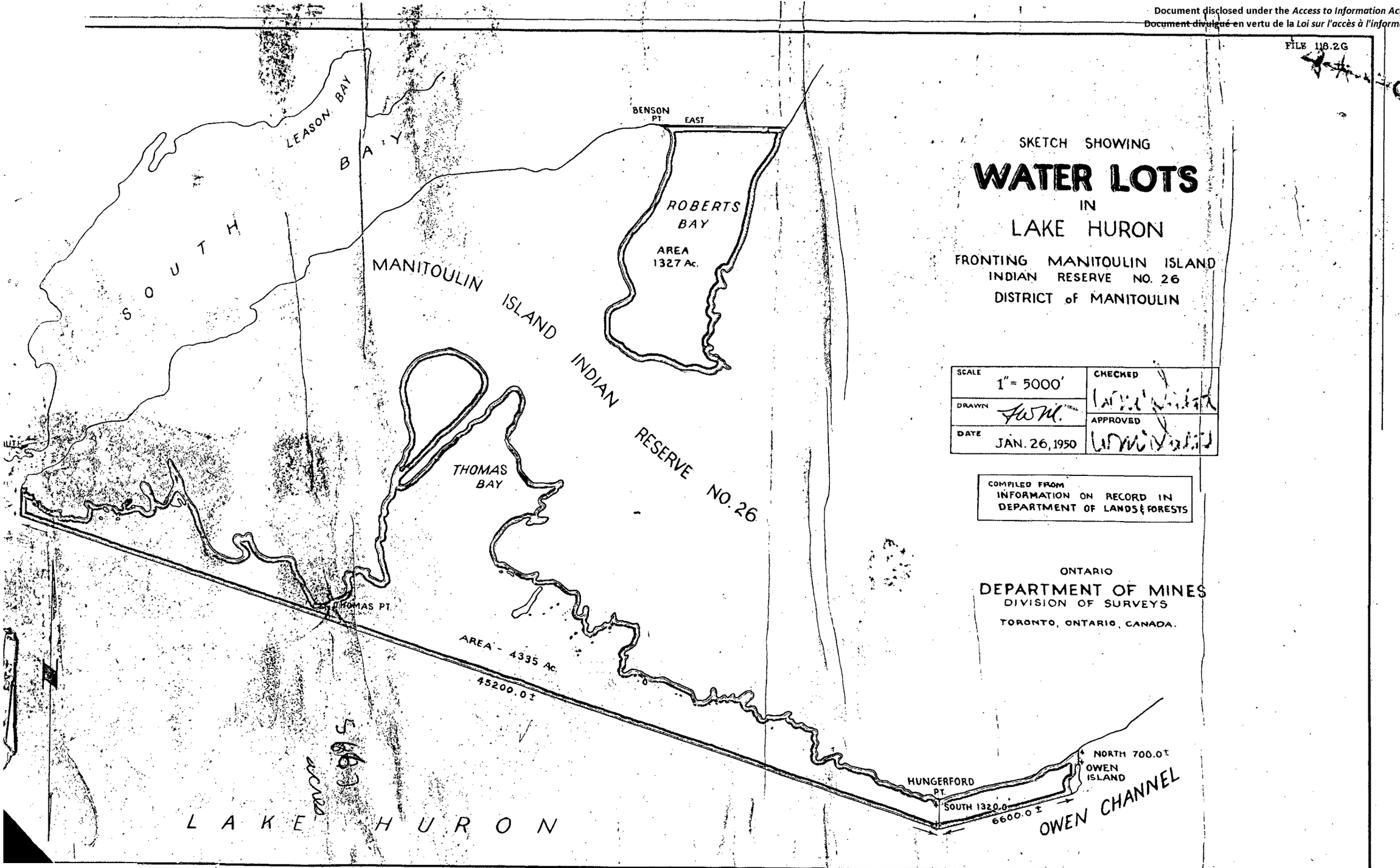
JFM: FW

Mr. D. J. Allan
~~Indian Affairs Branch~~
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

25

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

FILE 118.2G




SKETCH SHOWING

# WATER LOTS

IN

## LAKE HURON

FRONTING MANITOULIN ISLAND
INDIAN RESERVE NO. 26
DISTRICT of MANITOULIN

| | |
|---|---|
| SCALE 1" = 5000' | CHECKED |
| DRAWN | APPROVED |
| DATE JAN. 26, 1950 | |

COMPILED FROM
INFORMATION ON RECORD IN
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS & FORESTS

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES
DIVISION OF SURVEYS
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.

5663 acres

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Copy to - J.S. McLaughlin, Esq. K.C.,
372 Bay Street,
Toronto 1, Ont.

20019-4 (R.3)

30 January, 1950.

Armand Racine, Esq., K.C.,
The Public Trustee,
Osgoode Hall,
Toronto 1, Ontario.

Re: Great Northern Oil Company Ltd. C.C.5

Dear Sir:-

We have now received from the Registrar of Deeds at Gore Bay a continuation of the Abstract showing no registrations regarding the rights formerly held by Great Northern Oil Company Limited.

We send you herewith cheque for $3,000.00 to take up the Order-in-Council of the 17th of November, 1949.

To protect against the possibility of any dealing with these rights, it is desired that the Order-in-Council be registered in the Registry Office at Gore Bay. It would be appreciated if you would either have the Order registered and supply us with a duplicate or else supply us with two copies of the Order attested in a form acceptable by the Registrar of Deeds so that registration might be completed.

Yours truly,

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20019-4 (R.T.)

OTTAWA November 18, 1949.

PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Mr. Angus W. Macpherson, 608 Queen Street, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, attended my office this morning, November 18th, seeking information concerning the oil rights underlying Manitoulin Unceded Reserve.

In the course of discussions I promised him that as soon as we had resolved our difficulties with the Province of Ontario and disposed of the application of Mr. J. S. McLaughlin, we would advise him what was open for permit on the unceded portion of the Reserve.

As soon as the matter progresses to a conclusion with Ontario, please advise Mr. Macpherson of the status of the lands in order to give him an opportunity to apply for a permit if he so wishes.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.



22

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# GAS CORPORATION

CENTRAL 6-4087
CENTRAL 6-0903

NATRURAL TRADE MARK GAS

333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

January
27th,
1950

6633

Mr. D. J. Allan, Superintendant
Reserves and Trusts
Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Allan:

We are awaiting response to our letter of January 16th in reference to the Manitoulin Island Indian Reservation.

We believe that the Manitoulin project tests will conclusively prove the substantial benefit of Shrapp Processing through use of mobile units, and establish definitely the particular value in making possible, economically, exploration quickly on a much larger area than through the standard prospecting procedure, as well as, more complete comprehensive exploration.

Any cooperation it is possible for you to extend in allowing us an opportunity, at least for a brief time, to explore these areas at our cost and expense will be to the public interest of Canada, also to its reservation Indians, and with a minimum disturbance to the natural surface conditions, inhabitants and wild life.

Your prompt consideration and cooperation in these premises will be truly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Frank G. Buffum
President
GAS CORPORATION

FGB:LW

21

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la loi sur l'accès à l'information

C.T. 17A
100,000 9-48

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 20019-4

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 24 January, 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | The Public Trustee | $3,000 00 |
| | Please deliver cheque to: Mr. F. Kehoe | |
| | GK | |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment for Provincial oil rights in Manitoulin Island unceded Indian Reserve

CHARGE TO

VOTE a/c 15 ENC. NO.

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY F. J. MORGAN

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

000166

20

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

TELEPHONES { ADELAIDE 8192
ADELAIDE 8193

372 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1, CANADA

FED

January 19th, 1950.

4934

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent, Reserve and Trust,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Manitoulin Unceded Indian Reserve
Your File 20019-4 (R. 3)

Dear Mr. Allan:

Following receipt of your letter of January 7th last, in which you forwarded me description of the lands to be licensed to my clients, I would advise that I forwarded this description to Dr. Lilley at New York and I am today in receipt of a letter from him advising that the description is satisfactory. For your assistance, Dr. Lilley has forwarded me a copy of his letter, dated January 18th, 1950, for submission to you, particularly in respect of the difference in acreage as determined by him and the acreage as determined by the Surveyor General and showing a difference of 1806 acres. I would particularly refer you to the second last paragraph of this letter of Dr. Lilley's and I would ask you to see that the acreage is rechecked by the Surveyor General so that I may be advised wherein the difference lies.

I note that you contemplate the immediate forwarding to the Public Trustee of the sum of $3,000.00. I have had several calls in this matter and I am glad to hear that it has received your attention. Would you kindly let me hear from you in respect to the difference in acreage so that I may communicate with Dr. Lilley. I presume that when this point is satisfactorily cleared the license will issue in the near future.

Yours very truly,

JOHN S. MCLAUGHLIN.

JSM:bd
Encl...

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

ERNEST R. LILLEY
18 EAST 48TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
ELDORADO 5-6200

January 18, 1950

John S. McLaughlin, K.C.
372 Bay Street
Toronto 1, Canada

Dear Mr. McLaughlin:

We have checked the description of the acreage to be included within the permit to be obtained from the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources, referred to in your letter of January 9 and briefly described as covering certain tracts in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island known as the Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26. The description is satisfactory to us.

We regret, however, to say that we have not been able to check the acreage as computed by the Surveyor. We feel reasonably certain that his computation was made with a planimeter, and while planimeter measurements are not absolutely exact, the size of the difference between our detailed planimeter measurement and the total as given by the Surveyor is sufficiently large to make us feel that this ought to be reconciled before the permit is issued.

The additional payment to the Indian Office which would be involved because of the difference in the amount of acreage would hardly warrant asking the Office to make a check of its figures at this time. However, the difference between our total and that of the Surveyor General's office would become a factor of some importance in the event that oil is found and we apply for leases on part of the permit area. It would seem best to mention this discrepancy now and ask if the Surveyor General will check our planimeter measurements against his and advise us wherein the differences lie.

When the application for permit was forwarded to you on November 26, 1949, Tract A-area 1 was stated as containing 40,000 acres more or less. This total was based on the total shown in the Great Northern Oil Company's concession. Detailed planimeter measurement of this tract just made shows it to contain 42,159 acres. Recheck of Tract A-area 2 as given in that application shows 9,486 acres instead of 9,628. Recheck of Tract B gives us 9,889 acres instead of 9,896. Recheck of Tract C shows 9,280 acres instead of 9,300.



000168

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



The total acreage according to our planimeter measurements, which now include planimeter measurement of Tract A-area 1 rather than the 40,000 acres as shown in the original Great Northern concession, is 70,814 acres as against 72,620 acres as given by the Surveyor General - a difference of 1,806 acres.

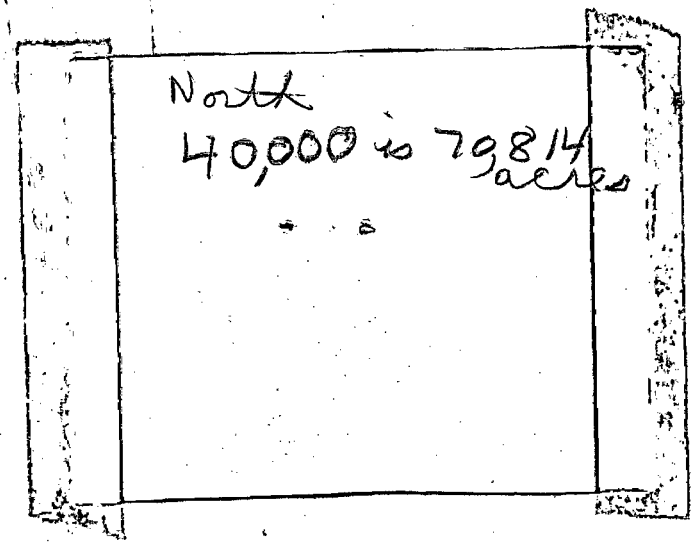
I wish you would advise Mr. Allan that the description is entirely satisfactory to us and that we are only mentioning this difference in measurement now so as to clear it up and avoid any possible misunderstanding or difficulty in the event that we are fortunate enough to make a discovery and apply for leases. I attach a copy of this letter in the event that you wish to send it on to Mr. Allan.

We are returning copy of the Plan and description as requested by you. On the Plan we have outlined the location of the several tracts referred to above.

Sincerely yours,

Ernest R. Lilley

ERL:jk
Encs.






000169

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

200174

# GAS CORPORATION

CENTRAL 6-4087
CENTRAL 6-0903

NATURAL TRADE MARK GAS

333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

January — September
16th,
1950.

R3

4243

Mr. D. J. Allan, Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Allan:-

Thank you most kindly for your letter of the 3rd inst; and we are awaiting for information concerning what portion of the Manatoulin Island Indian Reservation has been allocated to the other parties interested for prospecting rights and what portion remains open for prospecting permit that we may submit formal application for same with correct remittance.

As previously advised you we have approximately one hundred thousand acres under contract for exploration, development and production on Manatoulin proper, where we expect to commence operations within a few days utilizing our new horizontal radial prospecting penetration process which we believe will more completely prospect and explore a given area quicker and with less expense than any other method. Since penetration is on a horizontal plane rather than drilling additional wells and continuing until striking a concentration which we do not believe exists on Manatoulin Island and that the production must be developed most economically from opening back present wells we are of course most interested in the series of wells covered by No. 1, to 13 inclusive as shown on Map 351A Manitoulin Island and the adjacent territory surrounding them if not already optioned.

We are also interested in the small Indian Reservation on Gore Bay where a production exploration project is immediately contemplated through the old wells near the town of Gore Bay and any of the other smaller Reservations on the main island which are not already under prospecting option. And which we are willing to option upon the basis required by the government.

R9

In relation to the Piapot and Haylands Indian Reserve the geology does not indicate that we are merited in making any investment for an option for exploration; however since our prospecting cost with the horizontal penetration process is relatively inexpensive for maximum area exploration we are willing to run a test on each of these reservations radially and probably do a better job of exploration than drilling of hundreds of vertical wells; on a checker board option on the part of the government, and with a 1/8 Royalty Premium on that portion retained by us, subject to usual lease. In the interests of quick development complete tests can be concluded by September 1st, and if oil is found the exploration holes will place it simultaneously on production. The lease will of course be handled through the Canadian land trust development project of which Manatoulin Island is a part.

Trusting to have the pleasure of hearing from you promptly and favorably, we remain, Very truly yours,

President.

15

000170

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
LEGAL SURVEYS DIVISION

QUOTE FILE 21539

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH

Labelle Bldg.

OTTAWA

January 16, 1950.

Memorandum:

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch.

4224

Attention: Mr. F. Kehoe.

Re: Manitoulin Island I.R. #26, Ont.

As stated in our memorandum of January 4, file 20019-4, we are sending to you under separate cover two blue line prints of each of our plans F.3235 and F.3235A showing the above reserve.

On the prints we have shown in red the limits of the oil permit area as given in the description accompanying the aforesaid memorandum.

B. W. Waugh,
for Surveyor General.

Pcl.

000171

14

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4

ONTARIO

# The Public Trustee

OSGOODE HALL, TORONTO 1

January 17th, 1950.

4680

D.J. Allan Esq.,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Great Northern Oil Company Ltd.-C.C.5-AE
Your File Reference: 20019-4 (R. 3)

Would you please advise the Public Trustee when he may expect payment of $3,000.00.

Yours very truly,

abell's

Trust Officer

MW.



PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE AND QUOTE ABOVE REFERENCE AND FILE NO.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4 (R.7)

, 16th January, 1950.

Memorandum to:

B. W. Waugh, Esq.,
Surveyor General.

May we please be supplied with one blue line print of tracing 752, being a plan of the whole of Manitoulin Island, Ontario.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

NO/ec

12

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

2009-4

HERRIDGE, TOLMIE, GRAY & COYNE
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS
140 WELLINGTON STREET
OTTAWA

WM. D. HERRIDGE, K.C.
J. ROSS TOLMIE
ROSS G. GRAY
JOHN M. COYNE

TELEPHONE
5-7234

January 10, 1950

2551

R 7

& Resources Branch
11 JAN
RECEIVED

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Reserves and Trusts Service,
Booth Bldg., 165 Sparks St.,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Attention: Mr. L. Brown

Dear Sirs,

This will confirm our verbal request placed with Mr. Ogden that you prepare for us at our expense, in duplicate:

(1) White print of Manitoulin Island - tracing No. 752;

(2) Photostat copy of prospectus of the Manitowaning Oil Company, dated July 4, 1928;

(3) Photostat copy of prospectus of Great Northern Oil and Gas Company (found in your file in correspondence dated March 25, 1905);

(4) Photostat copy of Senate Debates of May 31, 1904.

Would you also be good enough to make a search of your Sales Books relating to Manitoulin Island and let us know if there is shown any sale or assignment of an interest in land on Manitoulin Island to either Standard Oil Company, Standard Oil Company of New York, or to a person by the name of Boselle.

Yours very truly,

HERRIDGE, TOLMIE, GRAY & COYNE

per: Wm D Gray

11

Document disclosed under th
Document divulgué en vertu de la

20019-4 (R.3)

January 7, 1950.

John S. McLaughlin, Esq.,
Barrister,
372 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Re: Manitoulin Island Unceded
Indian Reserve

Dear Sir:-

Your letters of December 5th and 21st were received.

We have received from the Registrar the continued abstract showing no further registrations to 5th December, 1949.

We referred the application to the Surveyor General's office for preparation of a description for use in the permit. We send you herewith description received from that office together with the two sheets of Plan F3235A referred to therein. Please note that the Surveyor computes the area of the tracts at 72,620 acres. Please advise if this description and area are acceptable.

If you are satisfied that the description adequately covers the land for which you have applied for an oil prospecting permit, we are now prepared to send to the Public Trustee $3,000.00 to take up the executive order transferring the oil rights to Canada.

Yours truly,

D.J.Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

FK/CD
Encl.

10

000175

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

20019

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
LEGAL SURVEYS DIVISION

QUOTE FILE 21539

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

MINES, FORESTS AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES BRANCH
Labelle Bldg.

OTTAWA

January 4, 1950.

Memorandum:

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch. 1376

Attention: Mr. F. Kehoe.

Complying with your request of December 1, file 20019-4 (R3), we enclose herewith in duplicate a description for an oil permit covering Tracts A - area 1, A - area 2, and Tracts B and C in Manitoulin Island I.R. #26, Ont.

As you propose to issue one permit for the whole area applied for, we have described the area in two parcels instead of four as referred to in your memorandum.

Your file 20019-4 (R3) is returned herewith.

Blue line prints of our plans F.3235 and F.3235A showing the reserve will be sent to you later.

B. W. Waugh,
Surveyor General.

Encls.

Mines & Resources
DEC 3 1
A.M.
REGISTERED

000176

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



## Description

The whole of those tracts of land in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island known as Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number twenty-six, in Lake Huron, in the district of Manitoulin, in the province of Ontario, which said tracts may be more particularly described as follows:

Firstly: The whole of the southerly part of the unceded portion of said Manitoulin Island adjoining and lying south of the north boundary of concession eight in the township of Kaboni in said province of Ontario and as said southerly part is shown on sheet two of the plan of the Southerly Part of said Indian Reserve, compiled from surveys by J.C. Baker, Ontario Land Surveyor in nineteen hundred and forty-five and nineteen hundred and forty-six and filed under number F. three thousand two hundred and thirty-five A in the Indian Affairs survey records, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa; excepting thereout and therefrom those portions of lots one to five inclusive in concessions eight and nine as said lots and concessions of said Township of Kaboni are shown on aforesaid plan number F. three thousand two hundred and thirty-five A.

Secondly: All that tract of land in the northerly part of the unceded portion of said Island as said northerly part is shown on sheet one of the plan of the Northerly Part of said Indian Reserve, compiled from surveys by J.C. Baker, Ontario Land Surveyor in nineteen hundred and forty-five, nineteen hundred and forty-six and nineteen hundred and forty-seven, filed under number F. three thousand two hundred and thirty-five in said Indian Affairs survey records, which said tract may be more particularly described as follows:



000177

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Commencing at the southeast corner of lot five, concession seven in said township of Kaboni; thence north following the east boundary of lot five in concessions seven to one inclusive in said township of Kaboni; thence continuing north following the east boundary of projected lot five in concessions one to three inclusive in the township of Wikwemikong to the north boundary of said concession three in last mentioned township; thence east following the projected north boundary of said concession three in last mentioned township to the bank of Smith Bay; thence southerly and easterly following the said bank of Smith Bay to the east boundary of lot twenty-five in concession three of last mentioned township; thence south following the east boundary of lot twenty-five in concessions three, two and one in last mentioned township to the southeast corner of lot twenty-five in concession one of last mentioned township of Wikwemikong; thence continuing south following the east boundary of lot twenty-five in concessions one to six inclusive in said township of Kaboni; thence south following the projected east boundary of lot twenty-five in concession seven in said township of Kaboni to the bank of James Bay; thence in a southwesterly direction following said bank of James Bay to its intersection with the south boundary of aforesaid concession seven in said township of Kaboni; thence west following the south boundary of said concession seven to the point of commencement.

The tracts herein described under firstly and secondly containing 72,620 acres, more or less.

J.D. Bradley

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

20019-4

CR24

file PA

Ottawa, December 23, 1949.

Foreign Exchange Control Board,
Ottawa, Canada.

Reference- CSD 17

Your letter of December 20th to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch has been referred to this office. A payment of $6887.40 was received on December 1st from John S. McLaughlin, 372 Bay St., Toronto, on account of Thos. W. Hayes which is apparently to what you refer.

This represents a payment for one year permit to prospect for oil on land in the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve. The amount is arrived at on a per acerage basis of 10 cents.

Our records indicate the remittance was drawn on the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

F/L

000179

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# Foreign Exchange Control Board

Ottawa, Canada December 20, 1949.

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE GIVE THIS REFERENCE

CSD 17

YOUR REF: 24-124 (W.T.5)

19999

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

We had some correspondence in the latter part of 1947 on the subject of payments for exports of cattle.

I do not know whether this relates to the same matter but we recently received advice of a payment of $6,887.40 Canadian deposited with the Bank of Canada for account of the Indian Affairs Branch, on approximately December 2, 1949. These Canadian dollars were remitted through the New York Trust Company and if you are able to identify this transaction I should appreciate very much if you could let me know the purpose of this remittance.

Yours truly,

William Hogan

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 21
A.M.
REGISTERED

re Purpose
your journal no. 6 of Card

000180

4

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

JOHN S. McLAUGHLIN, K.C.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, &c.

TELEPHONES { ADELAIDE 8192
ADELAIDE 8193

372 BAY STREET
TORONTO 1. CANADA

December 21st, 1949

D. J. Allan, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Allan:-

Re: Great Lakes Carbon Corporation

I heard from Dr. Lilley on Monday last inquiring if the continuation of the Abstract of Title had been obtained by you from Gore Bay and, if so, what progress is being made in the obtaining of the necessary Order-in-Council.

I will appreciate hearing from you at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

JOHN S. MCLAUGHLIN.

JSM/gs

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FK/mh
FILE 20019-4 (R3)

OTTAWA, 9 December, 1949

MEMORANDUM TO FILE:

Mr. Gray phoned. He says he has made a complete search of Manitoulin Islands in Gore Bay Registry Office without finding any oil interests in Standard or Sonony.

He says Sun Oil are also conducting an enquiry as to possible oil rights held by that Company in Manitoulin.

He was unable to trace any definite or even approximate location of the area of the rights for which he was searching. He has covered available records and he is at the end of the trail without result. If there is any unrecorded grant, he has no means of locating it.

F. Kehoe,
Reserves and Trusts.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

488/20-6-9-26-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
19/20-6-9-38

M13413

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Surface Lease No. 38-1

This indenture made this 1st day of June 1953.

BETWEEN

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, represented by the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, hereinafter called the Minister.

of the first part

AND:

Imperial Oil Limited, Box 485, London, Ontario, hereinafter called the Lessee.

of the second part

WHEREAS the lands herein described are Reserve lands within the meaning of The Indian Act, Statutes of Canada, 1951, Chapter 29.

AND WHEREAS the lessee is the holder of Petroleum and Natural Gas rights in the said lands under Petroleum ~~Location Lease~~ Permit No. 38

AND WHEREAS the lessee has applied under the Regulations respecting Petroleum and Natural Gas on Indian Reserves and Indian Lands for a lease of surface rights.

NOW THEREFORE THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that is consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements herein reserved and contained, the Minister doth demise and lease unto the Lessee for the purpose of drilling wells, constructing, maintaining, repairing pipes or pipe lines, roads, fences and structures necessary and convenient for the working of the location:

All that parcel of land shown in ~~red~~ Yellow on the plan incorporated herein and marked: "Portion of Kaboni Township Imperial Kaboni #1" and comprising 3 acres.

19-2039

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said demised premises for and during the term from the date hereof to the 31st day of May, 1960 or beyond that date to the terminal date of any renewal of the said Petroleum ~~Location Lease~~ Permit or of any Petroleum Lease issued thereunder and including the well site.

Yielding and paying therefor unto the Minister, on the execution of these presents, the sum of

One hundred and ten dollars ($110.00)

the said payment being compensation in full for damages and destruction to the said lands, severance, inconvenience and disturbance; and rental to the 31st day of May, 1959.

And further yielding and paying thereafter the clear yearly rental of

One hundred and ten dollars ($110.00)

such yearly rental to be paid annually in advance on the 1st day of June in each and every year during the continuance of these presents.

The term of this lease shall not extend beyond the term of Petroleum ~~Location Lease~~ Permit No. 38 or any lease granted in substitution therefor, and if the said Petroleum ~~Location~~ Permit or Location Lease is terminated for any reason whatsoever, in its entirety, or with respect to the land herein described, then in such event this lease shall become absolutely null and void.

The lessee shall have the right at any time on written notice to the Minister to cease the use and occupation of the demised premises or any part thereof and thereupon this lease shall become absolutely null and void, insofar as it applies to the portion abandoned.

In the event of the termination of this lease as aforesaid, these presents and everything herein contained and the estate or term hereby created shall absolutely cease, determine and be null and void without any re-entry or any other act, and without any suit or other legal proceedings being brought or taken, provided further that Her Majesty shall nevertheless be entitled to recover from the lessee the rent then accrued or accruing, and provided further than any right of action by

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'informat



Her Majesty against the lessee in respect of any antecedent breach of any of the covenants, provisions, stipulations or conditions shall not be prejudiced thereby.

The Minister hereby covenants and agrees with the Lessee that the said lessee, well and truly paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants herein contained, shall quietly and peacefully hold and enjoy the said land and premises without disturbance.

The lessee hereby covenants and agrees -

1. To pay the rentals hereby reserved.

2. To pay all taxes, rates and assessments that may be properly assessed or levied against it as the occupier of the said lands.

3. To compensate Her Majesty or any persons claiming through or under Her for damage done to any timber, cultivated land, growing crops, fences or buildings upon the said lands or the Indian Reserve of which they form a part.

4. To bury to a depth of eighteen inches, pipe lines land within the said lands or within the location; and to supply to the Director of Indian Affairs a plan showing the location of all pipe lines.

5. When required by the Director of Indian Affairs, to fence the demised premises with a stock proof fence and live stock guards, or regulation gate.

6. Upon the abandonment of any well or wells, to cause them to be plugged and all excavations in connection therewith to be filled in; and on the termination of this lease to restore the lands to the same condition, so far as it may be practical so to do, as that existing immediately prior to the entry thereon.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



It is hereby declared and agreed that this lease is collateral and subject to the provisions of the Petroleum Location Lease herein referred to.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Director of Indian Affairs, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, has hereunto set his hand, and the lessee has caused to be affixed its corporate seal, attested by the signature of its proper officers in that behalf, as of the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED )
In the presence of )
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)
)

Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Citizenship
and Immigration.

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
By its Attorneys:

Permittee.

SEAL

SEAL

APPROVED
Form
Terms

POWER OF ATTORNEY REGISTERED ON THE
22nd DAY OF OCTOBER A. D. 1958
IN THE REGISTRY OFFICE FOR THE
REGISTRY DIVISION OF MANITOULIN
AS NUMBER T-725

IA 5-58

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

## AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO WIT:

I, PATRICIA M. HOPPER of the City of London in the County of Middlesex, Province of Ontario, Secretary make oath and say:

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within instrument and duplicate duly signed, sealed and executed by Imperial Oil Limited, by its Attorneys FREDERICK RUSSELL DUFTON and GEORGE AUGUSTINE BANNANTINE
2. THAT the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said attorneys at the TOWNSHIP 55 City of London.
3. THAT I know the said attorneys for Imperial Oil Limited.
4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the TOWNSHIP 55 City of London
in the County of Middlesex
this 6th day of February 1959.

George Boyce
A Commissioner, etc.

Patricia M. Hopper

GEORGE BOYCE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
7 SEPTEMBER 1959

## AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO WIT:

I, of the of in the County of , Province of Ontario, make oath and say:

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within instrument and duplicate duly signed, sealed and executed by parties thereto.
2. THAT the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said parties at the of
3. THAT I know the said parties.
4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the city of
in the County of
this day of 19 .

A Commissioner, etc.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*.

488/20-6-9-26-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
19/20-6-9-38

M13414

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Surface Lease No. 38-2

This indenture made this 1st day of June

1953.

BETWEEN

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, represented by the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, hereinafter called the Minister.

of the first part

AND:

Imperial Oil Limited, Box 485, London, Ontario, hereinafter called the "Lessee.

of the second part

WHEREAS the lands herein described are Reserve lands within the meaning of The Indian Act, Statutes of Canada, 1951, Chapter 29.

AND WHEREAS the lessee is the holder of Petroleum and Natural Gas rights in the said lands under Petroleum ~~Location Lease~~ Permit No. 38

AND WHEREAS the lessee has applied under the Regulations respecting Petroleum and Natural Gas on Indian Reserves and Indian Lands for a lease of surface rights.

NOW THEREFORE THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that is consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements herein reserved and contained, the Minister doth demise and lease unto the Lessee for the purpose of drilling wells, constructing, maintaining, repairing pipes or pipe lines, roads, fences and structures necessary and convenient for the working of the location:

All that parcel of land shown in ~~red~~ yellow on the plan incorporated herein and marked: "Imporial Wikwemikong 6-1"

and comprising 3 acres.

19-2040

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said demised premises for and during the term from the date hereof to the 31st day of May, 1960 or beyond that date to the terminal date of any renewal of the said Petroleum ~~Location Lease~~ Permit or of any Petroleum Lease issued thereunder and including the well site.

Yielding and paying therefor unto the Minister, on the execution of these presents, the sum of

One hundred and ten dollars

the said payment being compensation in full for damages and destruction to the said lands, severance, inconvenience and disturbance; and rental to the 31st day of May, 1959.

And further yielding and paying thereafter the clear yearly rental of

One hundred and ten dollars

such yearly rental to be paid annually in advance on the 1st day of June in each and every year during the continuance of these presents.

The term of this lease shall not extend beyond the term of Petroleum ~~Location Lease~~ Permit No. 38 or any lease granted in substitution therefor, and if the said Petroleum ~~Location~~ Permit or Lease is terminated for any reason whatsoever, in its entirety, or with respect to the land herein described, then in such event this lease shall become absolutely null and void.

The lessee shall have the right at any time on written notice to the Minister to cease the use and occupation of the demised premises or any part thereof and thereupon this lease shall become absolutely null and void, insofar as it applies to the portion abandoned.

In the event of the termination of this lease as aforesaid, these presents and everything herein contained and the estate or term hereby created shall absolutely cease, determine and be null and void without any re-entry or any other act, and without any suit or other legal proceedings being brought or taken, provided further that Her Majesty shall nevertheless be entitled to recover from the lessee the rent then accrued or accruing, and provided further than any right of action by

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



Her Majesty against the lessee in respect of any antecedent breach of any of the covenants, provisions, stipulations or conditions shall not be prejudiced thereby.

The Minister hereby covenants and agrees with the Lessee that the said lessee, well and truly paying the rent hereby reserved and observing and performing the covenants herein contained, shall quietly and peacefully hold and enjoy the said land and premises without disturbance.

The lessee hereby covenants and agrees -

1. To pay the rentals hereby reserved.

2. To pay all taxes, rates and assessments that may be properly assessed or levied against it as the occupier of the said lands.

3. To compensate Her Majesty or any persons claiming through or under Her for damage done to any timber, cultivated land, growing crops, fences or buildings upon the said lands or the Indian Reserve of which they form a part.

4. To bury to a depth of eighteen inches, pipe lines land within the said lands or within the location; and to supply to the Director of Indian Affairs a plan showing the location of all pipe lines.

5. When required by the Director of Indian Affairs, to fence the demised premises with a stock proof fence and live stock guards, or regulation gate.

6. Upon the abandonment of any well or wells, to cause them to be plugged and all excavations in connection therewith to be filled in; and on the termination of this lease to restore the lands to the same condition, so far as it may be practical so to do, as that existing immediately prior to the entry thereon.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



It is hereby declared and agreed that this lease is collateral and subject to the provisions of the Petroleum Location Lease herein referred to.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Director of Indian Affairs, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, has hereunto set his hand, and the lessee has caused to be affixed its corporate seal, attested by the signature of its proper officers in that behalf as of the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED )
In the presence of )

)

)

)

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information.

## AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO WIT:

I, PATRICIA M. HOPPER of the City of London in the County of Middlesex, Province of Ontario, Secretary make oath and say:

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within instrument and duplicate duly signed, sealed and executed by Imperial Oil Limited, by its Attorneys

FREDERICK RUSSELL DUFTON and GEORGE AUGUSTINE BANNANTINE

2. THAT the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said attorneys at the City of London. TOWNSHIP

3. THAT I know the said attorneys for Imperial Oil Limited.

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the City of London TOWNSHIP
in the County of Middlesex
this 6th day of January 1959.

Patricia M. Hopper

A Commissioner, etc.

GEORGE BOYCE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
7 SEPTEMBER 1959

## AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO WIT:

I, of the of in the County of , Province of Ontario, make oath and say:

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within instrument and duplicate duly signed, sealed and executed by

parties thereto.

2. THAT the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said parties at the of

3. THAT I know the said parties.

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the city of
in the County of
this day of 19

A Commissioner, etc.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act - Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

C. & I. 81

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

488/20-69-26-38

TO: Director

OUR FILE: 19/20-6-9-38 (R.3)

FROM: Chief, Reserves and Trusts

YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: Manitoulin Island Reserve No. 26
Imperial Oil Limited

DATE: April 15, 1959.

M13416

Imperial Oil Limited paid $9,502.25 and was granted Permit No. 38 on June 1st, 1958. The payment covered rental for the first year of the permit term of two years. The permit provides that in the event the Company fails to relinquish its rights by 31st May, 1959, an additional payment of $13,500.00 would accrue due.

Surface Leases No. 38-1, 38-2 and 38-3 were granted for well sites. The surface leases provide that the lessee has the right to abandon the lease areas, and thereupon the leases shall be null and void.

By letter of April 13, 1959, the Company advised of its intention to relinquish the permit and to surrender the three surface leases.

It is recommended that termination of the permit and surface leases be accepted.

W. C. Bethune,

Approved

Director.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

488/20-6-9-26-34

M13417 16

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 20019-4

Permit No. 16

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS PERMIT

THIS INDENTURE made in triplicate this 20th day of March in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and fifty

BETWEEN His Majesty King George VI, represented herein by the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, hereinafter called the "Minister"

of the First Part;

AND THOMAS W. HAYES of 10 East 48th St. New York, N.Y.

hereinafter called the "Permittee"

of the Second Part.

WHEREAS by Order of the Governor in Council bearing date the 5th day of October, 1948, regulations were made for the disposal by permit and lease of petroleum and natural gas rights on Indian Reserves in the Dominion of Canada, and Order in Council dated 7th March, 1950, authorized the granting of this Permit covering 78,620 acres

AND WHEREAS the Permittee having applied for a permit to prospect for petroleum and natural gas in the lands hereinafter described, and in consideration of the payment of the prescribed fee, the Minister has granted such permit upon the terms and conditions prescribed in the said regulations.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of and subject to the provisos, conditions, restrictions and stipulations expressed and contained in the said regulations, His Majesty doth hereby grant full right unto the permittee to enter upon the following lands to examine, search, survey and prospect for underlying geological structures capable of containing petroleum and/or natural gas therein namely:-

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



ALL AND SINGULAR that certain parcel or tract of land described as follows:

DESCRIPTION

The whole of those tracts of land in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island known as Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve number twenty-six, in Lake Huron, in the district of Manitoulin, in the province of Ontario, which said tracts may be more particularly described as follows:

Firstly: The whole of the southerly part of the unceded portion of said Manitoulin Island adjoining and lying south of the north boundary of concession eight in the township of Kaboni in said province of Ontario and as said southerly part is shown on sheet two of the plan of the Southerly Part of said Indian Reserve, compiled from surveys by J.C. Baker, Ontario Land Surveyor in nineteen hundred and forty-five and nineteen hundred and forty-six and filed under number F. three thousand two hundred and thirty-five A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; excepting thereout and therefrom those portions of lots one to five inclusive in concessions eight and nine as said lots and concessions of said Township of Kaboni are shown on aforesaid plan number F. three thousand two hundred and thirty-five A.

Secondly: All that tract of land in the northerly part of the unceded portion of said Island as said northerly part is shown on sheet one of the plan of the Northerly Part of said Indian Reserve, compiled from surveys by J.C. Baker, Ontario Land Surveyor in nineteen hundred and forty-five, nineteen hundred and forty-six and nineteen hundred and forty-seven, filed under number F. three thousand two hundred and thirty-five in said Indian Affairs survey records, which said tract may be more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of lot five, concession seven in said township of Kaboni; thence north following the east boundary

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



of lot five in concessions seven to one inclusive in said township of Kaboni; thence continuing north following the east boundary of projected lot five in concessions one to three inclusive in the township of Wikwemikong to the north boundary of said concession three in last mentioned township; thence east following the projected north boundary of said concession three in last mentioned township to the bank of Smith Bay; thence southerly and easterly following the said bank of Smith Bay to the east boundary of lot twenty-five in concession three of last mentioned township; thence south following the east boundary of lot twenty-five in concessions three, two and one in last mentioned township to the southeast corner of lot twenty-five in concession one of last mentioned township of Wikwemikong; thence continuing south following the east boundary of lot twenty-five in concessions one to six inclusive in said township of Kaboni; thence south following the projected east boundary of lot twenty-five in concession seven in said township of Kaboni to the bank of James Bay; thence in a south-westerly direction following said bank of James Bay to its intersection with the south boundary of aforesaid concession seven in said township of Kaboni; thence west following the south boundary of said concession seven to the point of commencement.

The tracts herein described under firstly and secondly containing 72,680 acres, more or less.

JK

together with full right and liberty of placing and maintaining thereon such prospecting equipment as may be deemed necessary for the said purpose.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the permittee for the term of one year from the date hereof.

PROVIDED ALWAYS and this permit is granted upon and subject to the following provisos, conditions, restrictions and stipulations, that is to say, -

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



1. THAT the permittee shall and will well and truly and faithfully observe, perform and abide by all the obligations, conditions, provisos and restrictions in or under the said regulations imposed upon permittees.

2. THAT the said lands shall be used for the said purpose and for no other purposes.

3. THAT the permittee shall and will during the said term or sooner determination thereof carry on his prospecting or surveying operations in such a way as not to cause any inconvenience, nuisance or obstruction to any railway right of way, roadway, pass, passage, river, creek or place or to any private, public or Crown lands or conflict with or embarrass or in any manner whatsoever occasion any private or public damage, nuisance or inconvenience.

4. THAT the permittee shall at the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this permit quietly and peacefully vacate and surrender the hereinbefore described lands together with his permit and all interest therein.

5. In case of default by the permittee in the due observance or compliance with any of the terms or conditions of this permit or the regulations governing the issue thereof the Minister may in his discretion cancel this permit or any portion thereof and the same shall be declared null and void as the Minister may decide.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Deputy Minister of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, on behalf of the Minister, and the permittee have hereunto set their hands the day and year first above written.

SIGNED AND DELIVERED
In the Presence of
.....
And by the permittee
in the presence of
.....
Witness

Laval Fortier
Deputy Minister

.....
Permittee

Approved as to Legality
LEGAL ADVISER

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

I, W. J. Ford Pratt

of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton,

Province of Ontario, Civil Servant MAKE OATH AND SAY:

COUNTY OF CARLETON
TO WIT:

1. That I was personally present and did see the annexed instrument and duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by Laval Fortier, Deputy Minister, Department of Citizenship and Immigration for Canada, one of the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said parties at the City of Ottawa.

3. That I know the said party.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa, at the County of Carleton this third day of April, 1950.

W J Pratt

A Commissioner for taking affidavits, etc.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

File: 488 20-6-9-26-38

Permit No: 38

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

M13412

INDIAN OIL AND GAS PERMIT

Issued subject to the provisions of the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1958-339 of 4th March, 1958.

I, Hubert Murray Jones, Director, Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, in consideration of the covenants and agreements annexed hereto, HEREBY GRANT unto Imperial Oil Limited, a corporation licenced and entitled to do business in the Province of Ontario, the right to do exploratory work and drill for oil and gas within the boundaries of the parcel of land described as

> All those portions of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay townships, in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26, in the province of Ontario, said portions together being bounded as follows: On the north by the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township; on the south by the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof; and on the east and west by the boundaries of said Reserve; as said Reserve, townships and road allowances are shown on plans of record numbers F3235 A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowances being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portions containing together by admeasurement approximately 45,000 acres.

for a period of two years from the date hereof.

DATED at Ottawa, this 1st day of June, 1958.

Witness: D. Jarvis

Director

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la loi sur l'accès à l'information

Imperial Oil Limited, a corporation licensed and entitled to do business in the Province of Ontario in consideration of the issuance to it of the annexed oil and gas permit by the Director, Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration (hereinafter called the Director), entitling it for a period of two years from the date thereof, to do exploratory work and drill for oil and gas within the boundaries of the parcel of land described as

> All those portions of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay townships, in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26, in the province of Ontario, said portions together being bounded as follows: On the north by the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township; on the south by the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof; and on the east and west by the boundaries of said Reserve; as said Reserve, townships and road allowances are shown on plans of record numbers F3235 A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowances being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portions containing together by admeasurement approximately 45,000 acres.

covenants and agrees to pay to the Director a rental in the sum of Nine thousand five hundred and two dollars and twenty-five cents ($9,502.25) on or before the first day of June, 1958, and in the event it fails to relinquish its rights under the annexed permit on or before the thirty-first day of May, 1959, an additional rental in the sum of Thirteen thousand five hundred ($13,500) dollars on or before the thirty-first day of May, 1959.

~~IN WITNESS WHEREOF the corporate seal of Imperial Oil Limited was hereto affixed in the presence of the undersigned officers of the said corporation authorized on that behalf this 1st day of June, 1958.~~ MD

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Imperial Oil Limited has executed these presents by its duly appointed attorneys this 1st day of June, 1958.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the presence of:

Patricia Mahoney

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
By its Attorneys:

J.R. Ouellette

R.C. MacLeod

~~(Corporate Seal)~~ MD

APPROVED
Form
Terms DM

POWER OF ATTORNEY REGISTERED ON THE 5TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER A. D. 1956 IN THE REGISTRY OFFICE FOR THE REGISTRY DIVISION OF MANITOULIN AS NUMBER 1627 G. R.

25

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

## AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO WIT:

I, PATRICIA M. HOPPER of the City of London in the County of Middlesex, Province of Ontario, Secretary make oath and say:

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within instrument and duplicate duly signed, sealed and executed by Imperial Oil Limited, by its Attorneys

JOHN HAIG HAMLIN and FREDERICK RUSSELL DUFTON

2. THAT the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said attorneys at the ~~City~~ Township of London.
3. THAT I know the said attorneys for Imperial Oil Limited.
4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the ~~City~~ Township of London
in the County of Middlesex
this 23rd day of June 19 58.

Patricia M Hopper

Donald A Ferguson
A Commissioner, etc.

DONALD A. FERGUSON
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
26 APRIL, 1960

## AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
TO WIT:

I, of the of in the County of , Province of Ontario, make oath and say:

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within instrument and duplicate duly signed, sealed and executed by

parties thereto.

2. THAT the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said parties at the of
3. THAT I know the said parties.
4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the city of
in the County of
this day of 19 .

A Commissioner, etc.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

File: 119/20-6-
Permit No: 3

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OIL AND GAS PERMIT

Issued subject to the provisions of the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1958-339 of 4th March, 1958.

I, Hubert Murray Jones, Director, Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, in consideration of the covenants and agreements annexed hereto, HEREBY GRANT unto Imperial Oil Limited, a corporation licenced and entitled to do business in the Province of Ontario, the right to do exploratory work and drill for oil and gas within the boundaries of the parcel of land described as

> All those portions of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay townships, in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26, in the province of Ontario, said portions together being bounded as follows: On the north by the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township; on the south by the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof; and on the east and west by the boundaries of said Reserve; as said Reserve, townships and road allowances are shown on plans of record numbers F3235 A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowances being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portions containing together by admeasurement approximately 45,000 acres.

for a period of two years from the date hereof.

DATED at Ottawa, this 1st day of June, 1958.

Witness:

D. Robertson

Director

OK
COPY

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

File: 119/20-6-
Permit No: 38

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN OIL AND GAS PERMIT

Issued subject to the provisions of the Indian Oil and Gas Regulations made by Order in Council P.C. 1958-339 of 4th March, 1958.

I, Hubert Murray Jones, Director, Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, in consideration of the covenants and agreements annexed hereto, HEREBY GRANT unto Imperial Oil Limited, a corporation licenced and entitled to do business in the Province of Ontario, the right to do exploratory work and drill for oil and gas within the boundaries of the parcel of land described as

> All those portions of Wikwemikong, Kaboni and South Bay townships, in Manitoulin Island Indian Reserve No. 26, in the province of Ontario, said portions together being bounded as follows: On the north by the southerly limit of the road allowance and the projection thereof between concessions 2 and 3 in Wikwemikong township; on the south by the northerly limit of the projected road allowance between concessions 14 and 15 in Kaboni township, and the northerly limit of the road allowance between concessions 3 and 4 in South Bay township and the projection thereof; and on the east and west by the boundaries of said Reserve; as said Reserve, townships and road allowances are shown on plans of record numbers F3235 A in the Indian Affairs survey records at Ottawa; said projected road allowances being projected in accordance with the 1000 Acre Section system of survey of the province of Ontario; said portions containing together by admeasurement approximately 45,000 acres.

for a period of two years from the date hereof.

DATED at Ottawa, this 1st day of June, 1958.

Witness:

D. Donahue

Director

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



(a) The petroleum and gas rights on fifty thousand acres of land in Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, granted to the Company by a Patent from the Dominion Government dated the 14th of April, A.D. 1909, described as follows:-

ALL AND SINGULAR those tracts of lands situate in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, described as follows:-

FIRSTLY: COMMENCING at a point due South 9,334 feet from the intersection of the water's edge of Manitowaning Bay with the line between the Fourth and Fifth Concessions of Sheguiandah produced Easterly across the said Bay, the said point being the Southwest corner of the tract of land granted to Philomene Poirier; Thence due east along the south boundary of the said tract 46,670 feet; Thence due south 9,334 feet; Thence due west 46,670 feet; Thence due North 9,334 feet to the point of commencement, containing an area of ten thousand acres, be the same more or less; excepting thereout and therefrom all land covered by the waters of Lake Huron that may fall within the said described limits.

SECONDLY: All that part of the southerly end of the unceded portion described as follows: COMMENCING at the water's edge of South Bay on the westerly side of the unceded portion at a point two miles due north of the line between the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Concessions of Tehkummah produced Easterly; Thence due east five miles more or less to the water's edge on the east side of the said unceded portion; Thence southerly, westerly and northerly following all the sinuosities of the shore of the said southerly end of the unceded portion to the point of commencement, containing an area of forty thousand acres, be the same more or less.

TOGETHER with the exclusive right and privilege of getting, extracting and taking such petroleum and gas and of entering upon and using and occupying so much of the said lands and to such an extent as may be reasonable necessary for that purpose, including the right of erecting upon the said lands and of removing from time to time any necessary buildings, machinery and works and residences and of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under the said lands, also the right and privilege, but not exclusive, of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under any other lands forming part of the said reserve to any port or ports on the reserve and the right and privilege of using any water, petroleum or gas which may or shall be found in, upon or under the said lands as is required in connection with the boring for or refining of the said petroleum or gas.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



(a) The petroleum and gas rights on fifty thousand acres of land in Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, granted to the Company by a Patent from the Dominion Government dated the 14th of April, A.D. 1909, described as follows:-

ALL AND SINGULAR those tracts of lands situate in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, described as follows:-

FIRSTLY: COMMENCING at a point due South 9,334 feet from the intersection of the water's edge of Manitowaning Bay with the line between the Fourth and Fifth Concessions of Sheguiandah produced Easterly across the said Bay, the said point being the Southwest corner of the tract of land granted to Philomene Poirier; Thence due east along the south boundary of the said tract 46,670 feet; Thence due south 9,334 feet; Thence due west 46,670 feet; Thence due North 9,334 feet to the point of commencement, containing an area of ten thousand acres, be the same more or less; excepting thereout and therefrom all land covered by the waters of Lake Huron that may fall within the said described limits.

SECONDLY: All that part of the southerly end of the unceded portion described as follows: COMMENCING at the water's edge of South Bay on the westerly side of the unceded portion at a point two miles due north of the line between the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Concessions of Tehkummah produced Easterly; Thence due east five miles more or less to the water's edge on the east side of the said unceded portion; Thence southerly, westerly and northerly following all the sinuosities of the shore of the said southerly end of the unceded portion to the point of commencement, containing an area of forty thousand acres, be the same more or less.

TOGETHER with the exclusive right and privilege of getting, extracting and taking such petroleum and gas and of entering upon and using and occupying so much of the said lands and to such an extent as may be reasonable necessary for that purpose, including the right of erecting upon the said lands and of removing from time to time any necessary buildings, machinery and works and residences and of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under the said lands, also the right and privilege, but not exclusive, of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum and gas over, through or under any other lands forming part of the said reserve to any port or ports on the reserve and the right and privilege of using any water, petroleum or gas which may or shall be found in, upon or under the said lands as is required in connection with the boring for or refining of the said petroleum or gas.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

**BROCK UNIVERSITY**

From: B. A. LIBERTY
Geological Sciences

April 4/94

To: Mr. A. Randall

I don't think I included this paper with the bundle - This one is a xerox copy of my Manitoulin guidebook stratigraphy paper.

Sincerely
Bruce Liberty

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



# ORDOVICIAN & SILURIAN STRATIGRAPHY OF MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONTARIO

by

B. A. Liberty

## ABSTRACT

Middle Ordovician to Middle Silurian strata inclusive are well exposed in the Manitoulin Island area. They are typically carbonate with limestone dominance in the Silurian. These strata correlate readily with Northern Michigan, Central Ontario and New York State. As these lithostratigraphic units are traceable both westward and southward, the lithologic nomenclature is considered applicable throughout Southern Ontario.

## INTRODUCTION

These descriptive notes follow the lithologic nomenclature previously used by T. E. Bolton and the writer (Bolton 1957, Liberty 1963, 1964, 1966) for the most part. This lithologic succession has been mapped comprehensively across Southern Ontario from New York State to the Northern Peninsula of Michigan. The terminology used (Fig. 7) is independent of, and complementary to, previously recognized biostratigraphic units. It is not dependent on faunal zonation and is not restricted by time connotations.

Two new stratigraphic names are proposed. In the Middle Silurian, the "Mindemoya formation" is proposed in order to clarify the St. Edmund problem. Also in the Ordovician, the member name "Thornbury" is proposed for the upper member of the Whitby formation. It is hoped that apathy to new ideas and token resistance to new names will not impede the need for stratigraphic clarity.

The writer is indebted to the Geological Survey of Canada, under whose auspices the Manitoulin Island project was carried out, between 1954 and 1957.

## BASAL BEDS

The Basal Beds consist of maroon to red and green mottled shales and sandstones. A remnant only can now be seen south of the Roosevelt Memorial on Highway 68 at the Birch Island turn-off. Formerly, an 8-foot section could be seen at this locality. Northward from the monument and westward at Birch Island station a basal "sharpstone conglomerate" of quartzite can be seen in the unit. The Basal Beds have a maximum thickness of about 80 feet, but are absent over Precambrian topographic highs.

Fossils have only been found in uppermost strata. The unit is correlated with the Shadow Lake formation of Central Ontario, and uppermost strata are considered to be of Middle Ordovician age.

## SIMCOE GROUP

The term Simcoe Group (Liberty, 1955, 1963) embraces the following four carbonate formations: Gull River, Bobcaygeon, Verulam and Lindsay. Defined to embrace carbonates between the underlying and overlying clastics in Ontario, the

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# COMPARISON NOMENCLATURE

| ONTARIO | | | MICHIGAN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILURIAN** | | | | |
| GUELPH FM. / AMABEL FM. | | | ENGADINE FM. | |
| FOSSIL HILL FM. | | | MANISTIQUE FM. | |
| MINDEMOYA FM. | UPPER MEMBER | | HENDRICKS FM. | BURNT BLUFF GROUP |
| | LOWER MEMBER | | BYRON FM. | |
| CABOT HD. FM. — ST. EDMUND MBR. / WINGFIELD MBR. / DYER BAY MBR. | | | LIME ISLAND FM. | |
| CABOT HD. FM. — CABOT HEAD MBR. | | | CABOT HEAD FM. | |
| MANITOULIN FM. | | | MANITOULIN FM. | |
| **ORDOVICIAN** | | | | |
| | | | BIG HILL FM. | |
| GEORGIAN BAY FM. | UPPER MEMBER | KAGAWONG BEDS / MEAFORD BEDS | OGONTZ MBR. | STONINGTON FM. |
| | LOWER MEMBER | WEKWEMIKONGSING BEDS | BAY DE NOC MBR. | |
| WHITBY FM. | UPPER MEMBER | SHEGUIANDAH BEDS | BILLS CREEK FM. | |
| | LOWER MEMBER | COLLINGWOOD BEDS | | |
| LINDSAY FM. | COBOURG BEDS | | GROOS QUARRY FM. | |
| VERULAM FM. | UNNAMED BEDS | | CHANDLER FALLS FM. | |
| BOBCAYGEON FM. / GULL RIVER FM. | CLOCHE ISLAND BEDS / SWIFT CURRENT BEDS | | BONY FALLS FM. | |
| BASAL BEDS | | | | |

..... *MEANS SPECIFIC TIE-INS FROM ONTARIO INTO MICHIGAN*

B.A. LIBERTY 1968

Figure 7

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Simcoe Group would include in the Ottawa area, the underlying St. Martin and the overlying Eastview formations. Thus, the need for the term Ottawa group, mega-group or suppergroup is negated in the Ottawa type area.

The Simcoe Group embraces strata of Blackriveran, Trentonian, and Edenian age in Ontario. The Blackriveran-Trentonian boundary is considered to lie within the Bobcaygeon formation, (Foerste's Cloche Island beds). In Central Ontario, the Trentonian-Edenian time boundary is considered to lie within the Lindsay formation, between the Hallowell and the Hillier units of the Cobourg. On Manitoulin Island, one Edenian fossil has been found in the Lindsay formation and thus youngest Simcoe Group strata only are considered to be of Edenian age.

On the Island, the group is about 385 feet thick at its greatest development. It thickens to about 900 feet in Essex County at the west end of Lake Erie and in Prince Edward County at the eastern end of Lake Ontario. The Simcoe Group is about 750 feet thick in the Ottawa Valley.

## GULL RIVER FORMATION

This term applies to the strata between Foerste's "Basal Beds" (Foerste 1912) and Cloche Island beds - his Swift Current beds. This term has been preoccupied by use in Western Canada. Uppermost strata usually consists of dove-weathering, grey, lithographic and sublithographic limestone. At a few localities, these strata have been dolomitized and appear as brown, finely crystalline dolostone. Lower strata are thin to medium beds of grey to dark grey, finely crystalline and finely granular limestone and argillaceous limestone. There is the occasional 0.4 to 0.5 foot bed of brown finely crystalline dolostone. The formation thickens from about 80 feet in the outcrop belt to 235 feet at the southern end of the Island. Fossils include Tetradium, Columnaria, Ostracods and Bryozoa, but these are sparse in numbers.

The formational contact with the overlying Bobcaygeon can be seen at Stop 4. The lithology seen represents typical "Lowville sedimentation" from New York State to the Northern Peninsula of Michigan. Strata like this can be seen below water level at Bony Falls (G.M. Ehlers, Personal communication), i.e., below the rock normally seen at that locality, the Bony Falls formation. Overlying this lithology in northern New York and southeastern Ontario is the Chaumont unit which is Blackriveran in age, as it contains a Black River fauna. Subsurface workers, however, consistently use this "Lowville lithology" in the top of the Gull River Formation as the top of the Black River - a practice which is inconsistent with faunal evidence, and regional stratigraphy.

## BOBCAYGEON FORMATION

The term Bobcaygeon is applied to Foerste's Cloche Island beds (Foerste 1912) above his Swift Current and below the "Unnamed beds" (Liberty 1954). The formation consists of brown, sublithographic and very finely crystalline limestone, finely crystalline dolostone in digitate and bedded form, and minor amounts of finely granular and finely bioclastic limestone. Bedding is irregular and varies from 0.1 to 1.5 feet in thickness. Thickness of the unit varies from 80 feet in the outcrop to 135 feet in the subsurface.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



CORRELATION OF ORDOVICIAN FORMATIONS

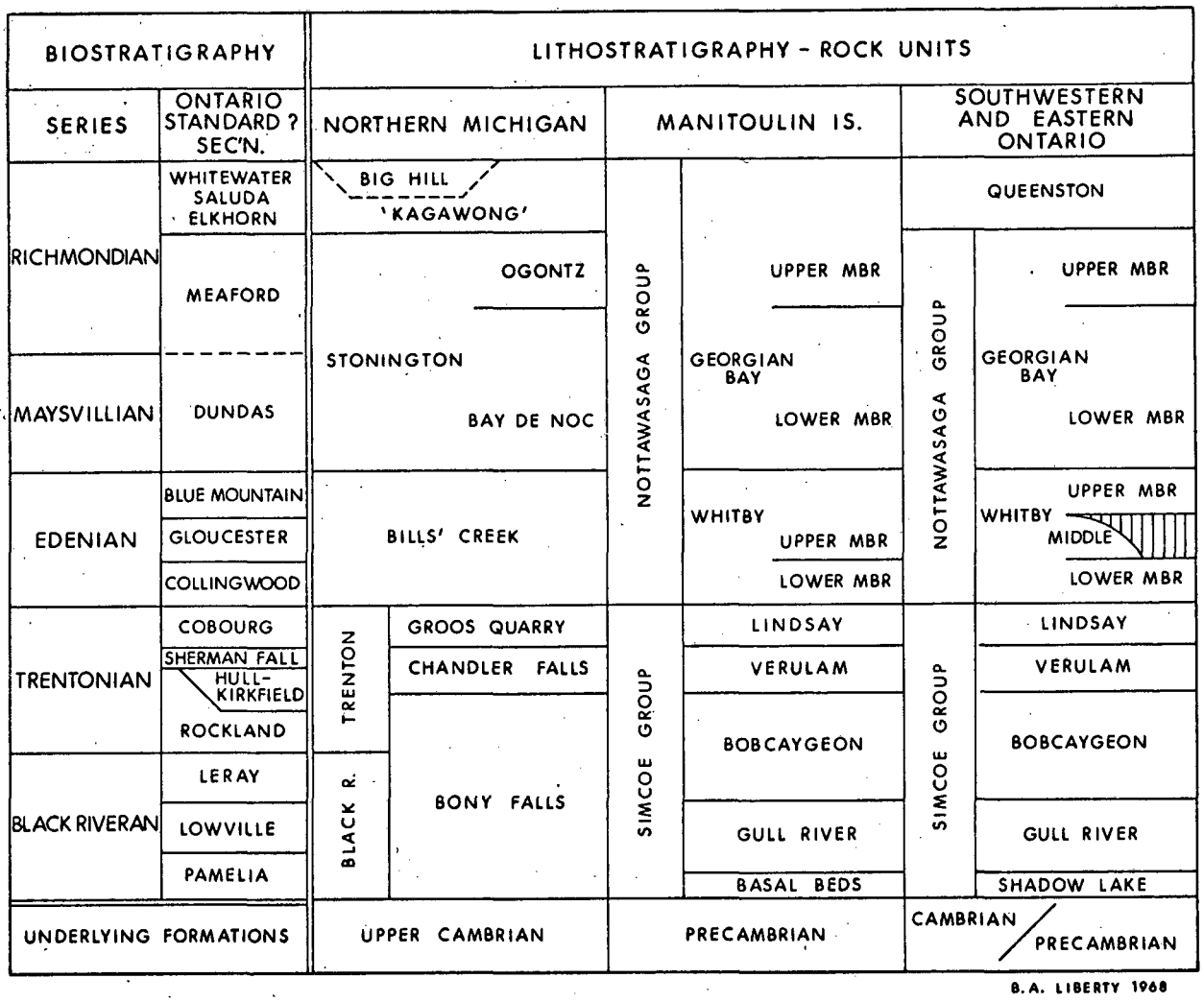



Figure 8

The formation is generally considered fairly fossiliferous on the weathered sections. At the time of the construction of this new Highway 68, which we are visiting, the rock was very fresh and few fossils were found, except for Receptaculites and Columnaria. The reader is referred to Foerste (1912) and Liberty (1954) for a more complete list of the contained fossils. Brachiopods and bryozoa are the most common, but crinoids, conularids, and corals are known in the unit. The formation is correlated with the Bobcaygeon of Central Ontario (Rockland, Hull, Kirkfield) and with the Bony Falls formation of Northern Michigan. On lithic grounds, the Bony Falls is more similar to the Bobcaygeon's lower member at Coboconk, Ontario.

The lithic and faunal sequence above and below the Bobcaygeon leaves no doubt that this unit includes the troublesome Black River-Trenton time boundary. In essence there is a co-mingling of faunal elements, the Trenton ones making their first appearance in the middle strata.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



## VERULAM FORMATION

The Verulam formation is the term applied to the "lower Curdsville" beds of Foerste (1912) and the "Unnamed beds" of Liberty (1954). No name has been proposed heretofore for the strata of this unit, which is a distinctive lithogenetic unit lying between the "Cobourg lithology" of the Lindsay and the digitate and sub-limestones of the Bobcaygeon formation. The formation comprises an alternation of carbonate and thin partings of shale and claystone, the whole weathering into thin beds bluish grey in color. The carbonate is bluish-grey, finely crystalline and sublithographic limestone with minor fine bioclastic limestone and finely crystalline argillaceous limestone. An upper unit of grey, medio to coarsely crystalline, bioclastic limestone can be used as a marker. Thickness of the formation is considered to be about 60 feet.

The formation is considered to be moderately fossiliferous with a predominance of brachiopods and bryozoa. The small echinoderm fauna permits a possible correlation with the Hull-Kirkfield with which Kay correlates these strata (1939). The writer correlates the unit with these and lower Sherman Fall of Central Ontario. The unit is the extension of the Verulam Formation of that area and is considered to be the lithic equivalent of the Chandler Falls formation in Northern Michigan.

## LINDSAY FORMATION

The name Lindsay formation is applied to the strata heretofore called "upper Trenton" by Foerste (1912) and Cobourg by Caley (1936) and Sproule (1936). The rock is typically Cobourg lithology but until recently no Cobourg fossils have been found in this unit. The term "Cobourg" is considered to be biostratigraphic in connotation and typical surface and subsurface "Cobourg" lithology is known to occur only in Kay's Cobourg upper member - the Hillier, in Prince Edward County, Kay's type area (1937), insofar as the lithology of strata to be embraced is concerned. Raymond's original intention for the term is obscure.

On Manitoulin Island, this unit varies from 40 to 85 feet in thickness and consists of grey, finely crystalline, argillaceous limestone and grey, sublithographic limestone, with minor finely crystalline dolostone beds. At one locality only, black shale partings occur near the top of the formation. The unit weathers into thin and medium evenly bedded carbonate. A member of brown, medio crystalline, porous dolostone is often developed in the uppermost strata in the Sheguiandah area. In all probability it is this unit in which the Trenton oil was trapped and produced around the turn of the century.

Previously, much has been made of the unconformity at the top of the Cobourg. The Whitby's Collingwood shales overlap this unit to produce an angular unconformity. This phenomena is now considered to be due to "drape" over the irregular Precambrian surface, which we can see in the Sheguiandah area. With the resultant dip, erosion processes could alter the "thickness" of the critical beds; final transgression of the shales overlying this surface would produce angular relationships. Thus erosion was minor, no compression of the Paleozoic section occurred, and the whole may well have occurred near wave-base.

The formation is moderately fossiliferous and includes Tetradium fibratum, Isotelus maximus, and Pseudogygites sp. The occurrence of this last form in black shale partings in highest Lindsay strata, presents the sole clue of at least the uppermost few feet being Cobourg and Edenian in age. Thus the Trentonian-Edenian time-line could possibly be drawn through highest Lindsay strata. The formation's upper few feet are correlated then with the Cobourg's Hillier; the remainder being

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



correlated with the Sherman Fall. Lithically the formation is traced into the "subsurface Cobourg" and is the lithic equivalent of the Groos Quarry formation in Northern Michigan.

## WHITBY FORMATION

The Whitby formation embraces the shales lying above the Simcoe Group carbonates and below the alternating shale and carbonate layers of the Georgian Bay formation. As such it equates with the Bills Creek formation in Northern Michigan.

In Central Ontario, the formation is divisible into three members: a lower-Craigleith member (Liberty, 1955), a middle-Rouge River member (Liberty 1955) and an upper-Camperdown member (new name). This last term is proposed for strata forming the upper division of the Whitby formation and contains a Blue Mountain fauna at its type locality. It consists of bluish-grey and grey shales and can be widely mapped in the area of Camperdown, near Collingwood, Ontario; it can be traced southward to the Toronto area and northward to the Manitoulin Island area. It is underlain by the resistant black shale of the Craigleith member (at the type area, where the Middle-Rouge River member is absent) and is overlain by the shale and hardband sequence of the Georgian Bay formation; the upper contact is drawn at the first carbonate hardband. The type sections are at the mouth of East Meaford Creek and on several creeks in the vicinity of Camperdown. The member is about 160 feet thick in its type area.

On Manitoulin Island, the Craigleith member comprises the resistant, black petroliferous calcareous shale and minor black, sublithographic limestone, of the Collingwood beds. The unit is about 25 feet thick; greater thicknesses have been reported but these are now known to be due to "drape" phenomena. The Craigleith is very fossiliferous and contains graptolites, brachiopods, ostracods and trilobites. The more important ones are: Pseudogygites canadensis, Triarthrus sp., and Glossograptus sp. It is considered that the Trentonian-Edenian time-line should be drawn to include this unit in the Edenian.

The middle-Rouge River member is not present in the Georgian Bay area. The upper-Thornbury member equates only approximately with the Sheguiandah which is a biostratigraphic unit. The member consists of soft and chippy, green-grey and bluish-grey shale and clay shale. The shale is neither calcareous nor petroliferous. The unit is about 130 feet in thickness. The upper contact is drawn at the first carbonate hardband of the Georgian Bay formation. The member is sparsely fossiliferous, with graptolites, brachiopods, and trilobites. Glossograptus and Triarthrus are the most important. Essentially the fauna collected from this member is the Blue Mountain fauna.

## GEORGIAN BAY FORMATION

The Georgian Bay formation comprises the remaining strata below the Manitoulin formation which is Silurian in age. As such, it will be recognized that the Queenston formation is not present in this area and it is now known that its carbonate facies equivalent is present in its place. The Queenston formation is limited to the Bruce Peninsula, south of Tobermory and Cabot Head but north of Ferndale; arbitrary cut-off would be drawn near Ferndale (subsurface data). Biostromes from the northern carbonates (upper member of Georgian Bay formation), are known to trace southwards to interfinger with the Queenston shales.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



The formation is divisible into two members. The lower varies from 150 to 330 feet in thickness and consists of a sequence of shale and hardband alternations. The shale is a blue and grey clay-shale with thicknesses of 3 to 12 feet; the hardbands are dominantly limestone but dolostone does occur. Beds are 0.1 to 0.3 feet in thickness and vary from finely crystalline to finely calcarenitic in texture. Both shale and carbonate are fossiliferous; brachiopods, bryozoa, pelecypods and gastropods are the dominant forms.

The upper member comprises the carbonate beds of Meaford and Kagawong (Foerste, 1912) biostratigraphic connotation. It is the facies equivalent of the Queenston formation, and is 150 feet thick. The lower submember (for such use see Liberty 1963, 1967) is dominantly grey and brown, finely crystalline, argillaceous limestone with thin shale beds (bedding 0.2 to 0.3 feet thick). It is about 50 feet thick and encloses the Gore Bay (coralline) Biostrome in its uppermost few feet. The lower contact is drawn where the shale beds of the lower member become reduced sufficiently in thickness so that this unit is dominantly carbonate in make-up. This submember approximately equates with the Meaford. The upper submember (approximately the Kagawong) is composed of about 100 feet of brown, mottled, finely and very finely crystalline limestone and grey, sublithographic limestone. The "Kagawong dolomite" has only been found on the Wekwemikong Indian Reserve where it is a grey and greenish-grey, finely crystalline dolostone. The Mudge Bay Biostrome is located near the base and the Maple Point Biostrome is located near the top of the unit.

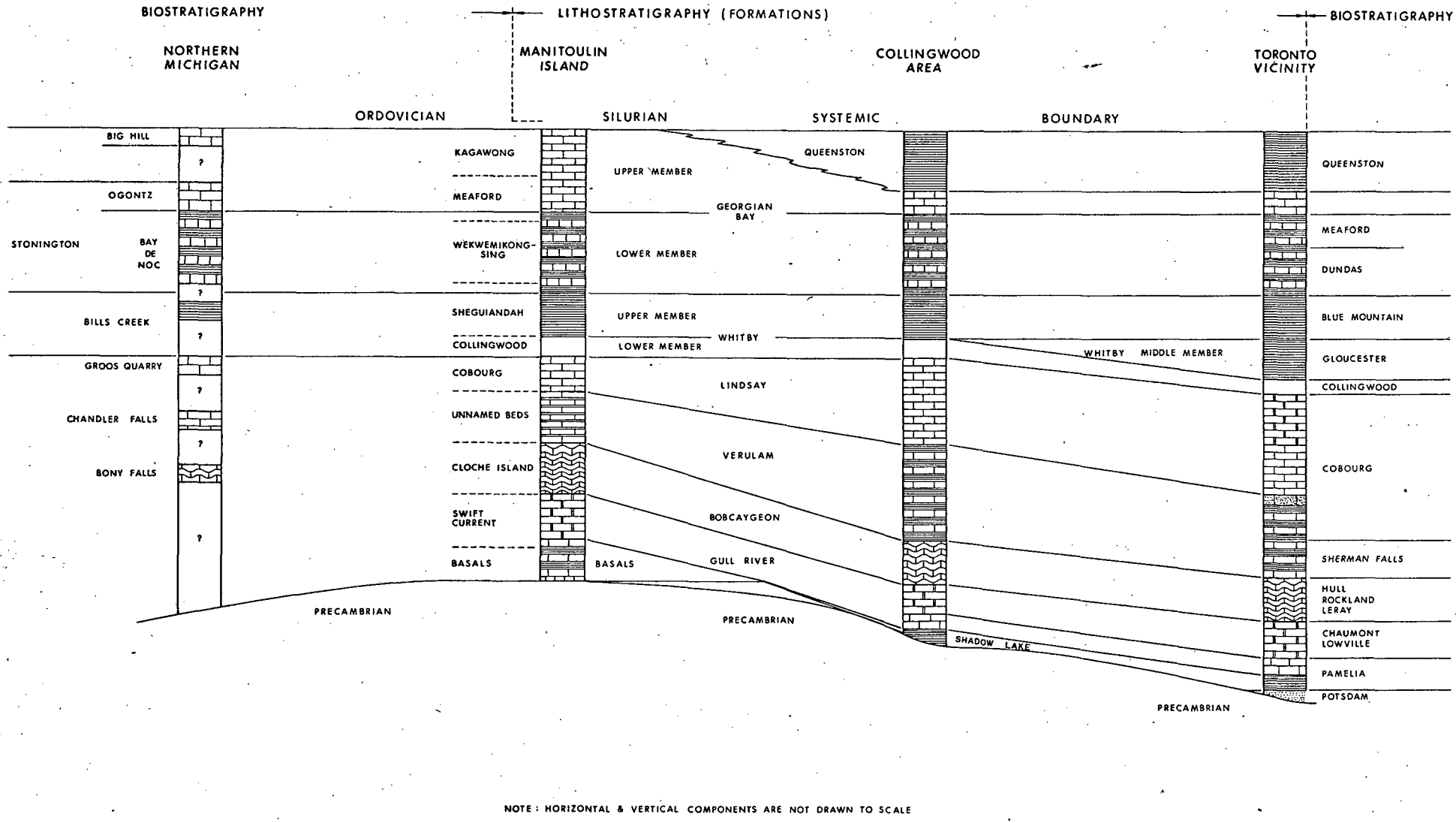
The upper member is fossiliferous, with the lower submember being very fossiliferous. These faunas are upper Ordovician and are reported upon fully by Foerste (1916, 1924) and Liberty (1954). Brachiopods and bryozoa are perhaps most abundant, but pelecypods, corals, and gastropods are in profusion also; Hebertella, Catazyga, Rhynchotrema and Cyrtodonta being perhaps the more important genera. On a lithic basis, the lower member is considered the equivalent of the Ogontz (Stonington formation) of Northern Michigan. In all probability the Big Hill formation is part of the upper submember, on a lithic basis at least. Its correlation with the Kagawong has been seriously questioned by Michigan workers, however.

## MANITOULIN FORMATION

The Manitoulin formation consists of weathered grey, brown and bluish-grey, finely and medio crystalline dolostone, with some dolomitic limestone in both bedded and non-bedded deposits. At a few localities argillaceous carbonate occurs, but chert has only been found at one locality. Non-bedded deposits are considered to be patch reefs (bioherms); they occur at numerous localities and present both vertical and horizontal jointing. The greatest thickness attained is about 70 feet. In contrast, the bedded deposits are considered to be the platform reef (on which the patch reefs have grown), which is the normal Manitoulin formation and is about 20 feet thick. The formation is sparsely fossiliferous at best; but Parmorthis eugeniensis, Coelospira planoconvexa, Brockocystites sp. and Palaeofavosites sp. have been found. The bioherms are considered to be algal in origin, primarily; Palaeophyllum sp. is by far the most abundant coral but has never been seen to make up more than a small part of an entire bioherm. Fossils are usually silicified. The formation is correlated with the Manitoulin of Central Ontario and Northern Michigan - and the Moss Lake formation. [patch reef?]

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

# DETAILED ORDOVICIAN FACIES CHART




NOTE : HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL COMPONENTS ARE NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

Figure 9

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



## STRATIGRAPHIC NOTE

The following classification is not intended to be a rigid one. It is the classification used in Liberty and Bolton's Paleozoic Geology of the Bruce Peninsula (G.S.C. Memoir in press) and by Liberty (1966). Regional studies necessitate this classification as an alternative at least, in order to describe the stratigraphy in report form.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cabot Head formation | St. Edmund member<br>Wingfield member<br>Dyer Bay member<br>Cabot Head (restricted) member |

The St. Edmund listed is the St. Edmund lentille of Williams (1919) and the type section is at Rocky Cove 3 miles west of Cabot Head Lighthouse, on the Bruce Peninsula. The overlying Lockport formation at that locality embraces a lowest unit of thinly-bedded, porcellanous dolostone below the unit of Pentamerus (Fossil Hill formation). Williams (1955), in writing about the Fossil Hill problem, states that: (1) Bolton's St. Edmund did not extend southward from Manitoulin Island to the Bruce Peninsula, and (2) that Williams' St. Edmund did not extend northward from the Bruce into Manitoulin. Bolton's work at the time indicated the Manitoulin Island to be the type section St. Edmund at Rocky Cove. At present, Bolton's St. Edmund includes both units on Manitoulin Island only.

The writer's studies indicate: (1) the presence of Williams' St. Edmund on Manitoulin Island as far west as Meldrum Bay; and (2) the extension of the unnamed lowest Lockport unit at Rocky Cove into and across Manitoulin Island into the Byron and Hendricks formations into Northern Michigan. Accordingly, as the essence of stratigraphy is clarification, the writer has returned to the original definition of St. Edmund (Williams 1919) and proposes the term "Mindemoya formation" for the overlying basal Lockport unit. He originally intended to use the term Burnt Bluff. This term now includes the Lime Island formation, and is no longer applicable.

## CABOT HEAD FORMATION

This map-unit embraces four members and comprises the strata between the top of the Manitoulin formation and the base of the Fossil Hill formation. (not the base of Williams' Lockport formation). The map-unit is about 110 feet thick at the type section of the Cabot Head, Wingfield, and St. Edmund members at Rocky Bay 3 miles west of Cabot Head Lighthouse.

Cabot Head (restricted) member. This member consists of soft, red and green clay-shale with thin, green, sublithographic dolostone beds and gypsum. The reddish color predominates in the upper part; the lower is predominantly greenish. Calculated thickness is about 65 feet in the centre of the Island. In those areas where it is associated with the patch reefs of the Manitoulin formation, it represents an interbiohermal facies. Impressions of ostracods are the only fossils that have been found in this unit.

Dyer Bay member. This member consists of thin bedded, bluish-grey, brownish-grey (and mottled blue, brown, purple and green), finely crystalline dolostone and digitate dolostone. Chert nodules and silicified fossils are common. Thickness of the unit is about 15 feet. Present are ripple marks and shale partings in which the ostracod Zygobolba williamsi has been found. Fossils also include the coral Favosites and the brachiopod Virgiana mayvillensis.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Wingfield member. Contrary to published descriptions, the type section of the Wingfield shows about 32 feet of ribbon dolostone: thin bedded (0.2') greenish grey and grey, very finely crystalline to sublithographic dolostone with thin interbedded seams of green shale - the whole weathering to an apparent dominant green shale section. On Manitoulin, the green shale seams have decreased sufficiently to produce a greenish weathered dolostone unit, with a minimum thickness of about 30 feet. Chilobolbina punctata and Zygobolba williamsi (ostracods of Clinton age) have been collected. Dyer Bay and Wingfield thicknesses appear complementary (where one thickens the other thins), and the two units present a constant thickness of about 35 to 40 feet.

St. Edmund member. The type section at Rocky Cove shows 8 feet of massive, mottled brown and greyish brown, medio crystalline, mottled, finely and medio crystalline dolostone. It is overlain by 4 feet of soft green shale. On Manitoulin Island, this shale is no longer present and the member is completely dolostone. This member has been identified as a distinct unit from South Bay in the east to Meldrum Bay in the west, at six localities. Whereas the writer has not found the Atrypa parksi, there is one specimen among the many Favosites, that he believes to be Favosites cristatus.

The Cabot Head is considered to have changed completely into green dolostone in Northern Michigan. Whereas the Dyer Bay traces into the Lime Island formation, the Wingfield and St. Edmund (or their equivalents) might be present in the covered interval between the Virgiana beds on shore and lowest Byron-Hendricks on Lime Island, itself.

## MINDEMOYA FORMATION

This term is here proposed for the map-unit of formational rank which lies on the St. Edmund member of the Cabot Head formation, and is in turn overlain by the Fossil Hill formation. It is a lithogenetic unit and is the most distinctive unit in the Niagara Escarpment section on Manitoulin Island. The name is taken from Lake Mindemoya where this unit is well developed.

A two-fold subdivision is made: a lower member consisting of thinly bedded and thinly laminated, tan and grey, lithographic and sublithographic porcellaneous dolostone; and an upper member of thin, thick and massive beds of grey and brown sublithographic, lithographic and finely crystalline dolostone, enclosing several 2- to 3-feet-thick biostromes of evenly textured brown, finely crystalline dolostone. The type sections are located: lower member - 5 miles southwest of West Bay village main intersection on a north-south road along the west shore of Lake Mindemoya - a 15-foot cliff section showing the lower contact with the St. Edmund member (Stop 11); upper member - on Spring Bay in the southwest corner of Lake Mindemoya four miles west-northwest of the village of Mindemoya's main intersection - a 16 1/2-foot shore section showing the upper contact with the overlying Fossil Hill formation (Stop 12). The formation is widespread on Manitoulin Island with the upper member being the more prominent; the lower member can be seen at few localities, being easily covered by talus at the base of escarpments. Total thickness varies from 60 feet at the east end to about 100 feet at the west end of the Island.

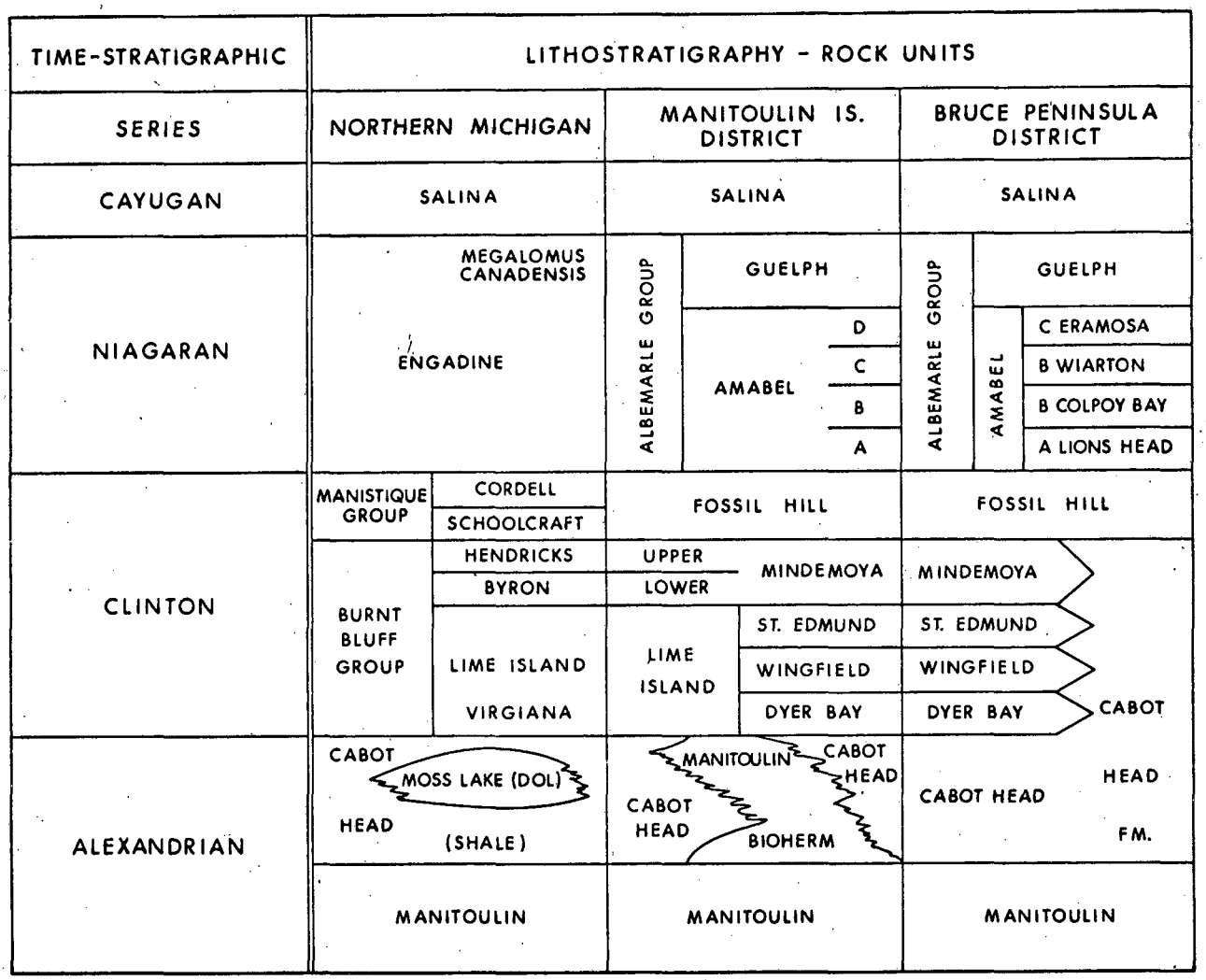
The lower contact is drawn between the thin bedded and laminated, tan and grey, lithographic and sublithographic dolostone of the Mindemoya and the brown, medio and finely to medio crystalline dolostone of the St. Edmund member. The upper contact is drawn between the medium and heavy, white weathering beds of tan and grey, lithographic, sublithographic, finely crystalline dolomites of the Mindemoya and the overlying dark grey weathering, irregularly bedded, brown, finely and fossiliferous.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



The formation is sparsely fossiliferous: the upper member is known to contain Rhynochotrema lowi and Stegerhynchus (?) winiskensis (these fossils have not been found lower), and includes Stromatoporoids (Clathrodictyon) and corals (Favosites). It is correlated with and traceable into the Hendricks formation of Northern Michigan. The lower member contains only impressions of smooth ostracods and a single species of Carcinosoma libertyi - an eurypterid. This member is believed to be the lithic equivalent of the Byron formation of Northern Michigan.

## CORRELATION OF SILURIAN FORMATIONS




B.A. LIBERTY 1968

Figure 10

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



## FOSSIL HILL FORMATION

Fossil Hill strata consist of thin and thick, irregularly bedded, dark grey weathering, finely and medio crystalline dolostone. Both biohermal and non-biohermal deposits are known. The lowest 20 feet are generally very fossiliferous and encloses a profusion of Pentamerids. Toward the west end of the Island two layers of Pentamerid profusion are separated by a few feet of sublithographic to very finely crystalline dolostone.

It is above this lower unit, (but not necessarily built on it), that the Fossil Hill biohermal complex is developed, thickness varying between 30 and 115 feet. In this complex, bioherms, flank strata and interbiohermal facies can be distinguished; the bioherms by their massive, non-bedded (horizontal jointing is present) attributes; the interbiohermal facies by their thin beds, chert and very fossiliferous content. Scattered through the latter section there are several thin units of white weathering, light tan, finely crystalline dolostone. Thus the upper biohermal complex is underlain by the lower, thinner, biostromal or platform facies which is considered to be, in the western part of Manitoulin only, the Schoolcraft. This unit is considered to be overlain by the Cordell; the whole being the Manistique formation, of Northern Michigan. Southwards however, Bolton has traced the Fossil Hill from the Bruce Peninsula into the lower Clinton Reynales formation of New York State, (Bolton, 1953, 1957, 1964).

The Fossil Hill formation is exceptionally fossiliferous and has been so noted by all workers. For a more complete list of the fossils that have been found, the reader is referred to Williams (1919) and Bolton (1954, 1957). Perhaps the most common are: Pentamerus oblongus, Favosites favosus, Halysites catenularia, Heliolites elegans, Lyellia americana, Strombodes pentagonus and Arachnophyllum pentagonum.

## AMABEL FORMATION

The Amabel formation is divisible into four lithic units which do not correspond with Bolton's (1957) subdivisions on the Bruce Peninsula. The formation does not equate with the Lockport of Williams (1919) for the Lockport includes the underlying Fossil Hill and Mindemoya formations. The Amabel formation is in reality a reefal complex (Bolton and Liberty, 1955, Liberty, 1966) presenting biostromal, biohermal and interbiohermal units.

The lowest unit, member A, comprises transitional strata from typical Fossil Hill into typical Amabel - grey to white, evenly textured, finely crystalline dolostone. Thickness varies from a few inches to several feet dependent on the location on the bioherm. Member B (Colpoy Bay and Wiarton of Bolton), consists of 30 to 90 feet of both biohermal and biostromal deposits, with the occasional thin interbed of Fossil Hill-looking material. The member is typically grey to white weathering, blue and bluish mottled (streaky), finely to very finely crystalline dolostone. "Bedding" is massive and is in reality horizontal jointing. Porous zones and vugs are not common. Interbiohermal strata (called Eramosa in the past) are thin bedded equivalents of typical Amabel--thin, yellow weathering beds of grey finely crystalline, cherty dolostone (Stop 26). Biohermal strata can be seen on Day 1 at mileage 87.6 (Mindemoya south road-cut) and Day 2 at mileage 47.4 (the new "Slash" road-cut). Member C consists of a knoll-interknoll facies of smaller bioherms. The lithology varies from green to grey, and from sublithographic to finely crystalline dolostone. Thickness is believed to be in the order of 40 feet and the unit can be seen to advantage nearest Providence Bay on the Providence

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Geol. of Manitoulin Is., 1968



Bay-South Baymouth highway. Member D is rarely seen due to the present erosional surface. It can be seen on Fitzwilliam Island's southeast corner. It is believed to be the reefal equivalent of the typical Eramosa of the Bruce Peninsula. Non-bedded masses are creamy weathering, pink, lithographic and sublithographic dolostone. Flanking bedded deposits vary between 0.2 and 0.5 feet in thickness; the thickness of the member must exceed 40 feet.

Thickness of the Amabel formation is in the order of 150-180 feet where the bioherms are well developed. Flank areas can show a thickness of 50 feet only. The formation can be traced directly into the Engadine formation to the west and into uppermost Lockport to the south of the Bruce Peninsula. The fauna is incompletely known and the reader is referred to Bolton (1957) and his accompanying paper. Favosites, Syringopora, Scutellum, and Pentamerids are known to occur within the formation.

## GUELPH FORMATION

The Guelph formation is nowhere greatly developed on Manitoulin Island; the writer's map (Liberty 1957) shows no distribution for the formation, but mention is made in the text. The formation is believed to attain 30 feet in thickness east of South Baymouth on the Indian Reserve. Only a few feet are present, dependent on the erosion surface, at South Baymouth, as at Stop 27, at Michaels Bay and on Fitzwilliam Island.

Whereas the Guelph formation is also a reefal complex on the Bruce Peninsula, the deposits of this formation are bedded for the most part on Manitoulin. The formation consists of tan, evenly textured, finely crystalline dolostone. Bedding varies from 0.1 to 0.8 feet in thickness and weather brown and scraggy. Occasional calcarenites are developed; dark bituminous lines have been observed; and fossils are few: Stromatoporoids, Favosites, and Eospirifer. The formation is correlated with high Engadine strata - in which Guelph lithology has also been observed.

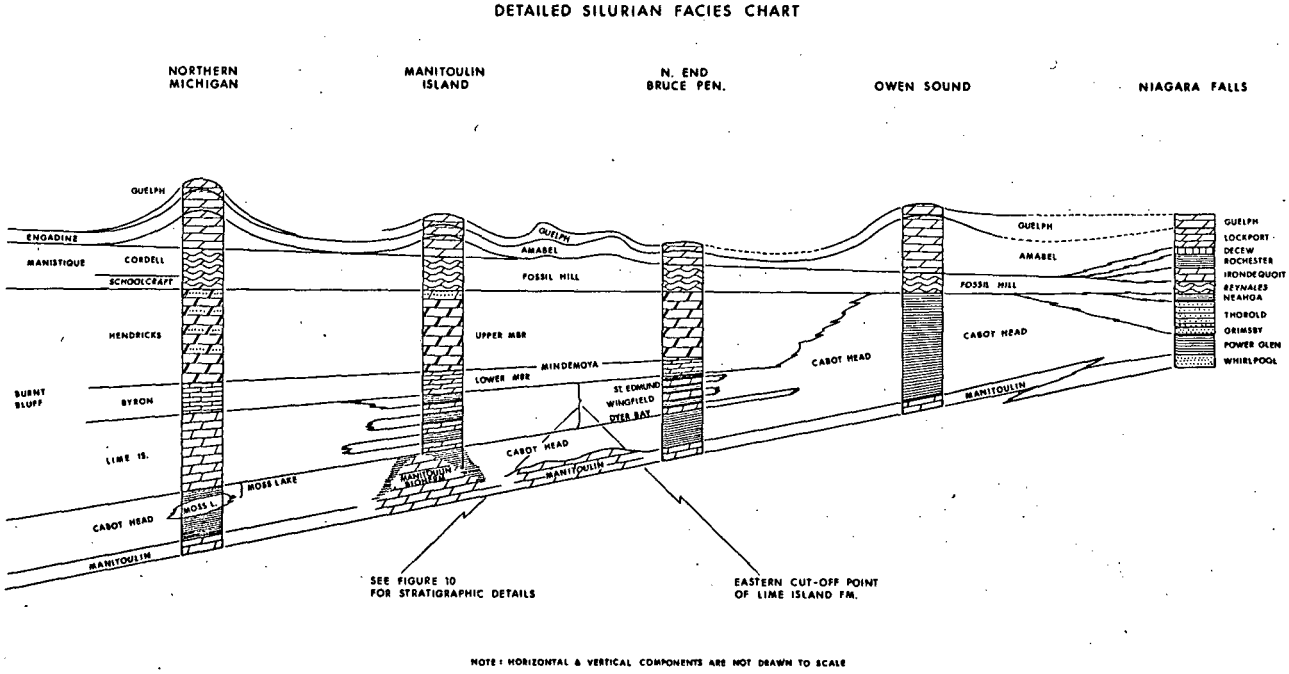



Figure 11

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

20019-4 (R3)

AIR MAIL

November 22, 1949.

Dr. Ernest R. Lilley,
Great Lakes Carbon Corporation,
18 East 48th Street,
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Dear Sir: -

Following your telephone call this morning, we are sending to you today two copies of the plans of the northern and southern portions of the eastern peninsula of Manitoulin Island. The plans do not show the areas formerly held by Great Northern Oil Company. Will you please mark on one set of the prints the areas for which you are applying for permits and return the prints with descriptions of the areas sufficiently defined for use in permits and to identify the areas on the ground.

If you so request, application could be made for authority to grant one permit covering the area of 40,000 acres and additional lands for which you might apply lying immediately north of the north boundary of that area. Any separate area would be covered by the limitation of 10,240 acres as provided in the Regulations.

It is desired that you define the areas required as early as possible so that the remainder of the eastern peninsula may be free for other contracts. The present proposal is that your application should be received here by the 30th of ~~April~~ November and that date should be met if possible.

The payment to Ontario may be made from the total rental charges for your permits at 10¢ per acre and, if you so authorize us on sending the money, we will immediately make payment to Ontario and take up their executive minute restoring the oil rights to the Crown Dominion.

000220

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'informat



In addition to the prints sent to you today, we are asking the Surveyor General to prepare a copy of the rough sketch of roads which we received, and we will supply it to you as soon as it is available.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Encls.

FK/JN

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Kelly 580 - Cuttle about 638.96 (Amst)

# Great Lakes Carbon # 1

500-510.0 slightly calcareous light grey sh.
510.0-5[illegible].2 dk. br. to black bit. sh.-only slightly calc.
511.2-[illegible].9 dk. br. to black bit. calc. sh.
511.9- 512.4 dk. br. to black bit. sh. -only slightly calc.
512.4- 525.0 dk. br. to black bit. calc. sh.
525.0-527.3 dk. br. to black bit. calc. sh.
527.3-529.2 dk. br. slightly dolomitic ls.-bituminous
529.2-529.9 missing sample taken
529.9-530.8 fine grained and crystalline dk. grey ls.
530.8-531.5 greenish arg. ls.-almost a sh.
531.5-532.2 med cryst. whitish ~~to~~ grey ls.-secondary porosity
532.2-534.3 med. grained grey ls.-some dense greenish fingers(glauconite?)
534.3-534.8 med grained br. ls.
534.8-535.4 sample taken missing
535.4-557.6 lithographic grey ls., with some fine grained grey ls-oil stain at bottom(?)
55766-538.8 fine grained dk. grey ls.
538.8-540.4 sample taken, missing
540.4-541.3 finely crystalline grey ls.
541.3-544.6 finely crystalline grey dol.
544.6-546.5 fine grained lt. grey dol.
546.5-547.2 fine grained lt. grey ls.
547.2-549.8 finely cryst. grey dol.
549.8-550.0 med. grained grey ~~arg~~. ls. and fine grained grey ls.
550.0-551.5 med. grained br. ls.
551.5-559.9 fine grained greenish grey arg. ls. with odd vugs of calcite
559.9-565.5 med grained grey dol., secondary porosity, one inch sh. partings
565.5-560.0 fine to med. grained grey ls with one inch partings of sh., sh. partings
560.0-566.5 grey, fine to med. grained dol. with pink mottling
566.5-575.0 8' missing somewhere between 550 and 575
575.0-579.8 fine to med. grained br. ls.
579.8-585.2 fine grained dk. grey arg. ls. , a few inches of med. grained grey ls., fine grained and some greenish grey sh. partings
585.2-594.9 fine grained dk greyish br. ls. with partings of dk grey calc. sh.
594.9-597.0 same as above with greater amount of sh.
597.0-600.0 3' missing somewhere between 575 and 600
600.0-606.1 fine grained dk grey arg. ls. with ~~sh~~ partings of dk. grey calc. sh.
606.1-609.4 med. grained grey ls.
609.4-611.4 med. grained grey ls. with thin sh. partings
611.4-613.9 dk. grey calc sh.
613.9-617.9 med. grained greyish br. ls.
617.9-620.7 fine grained dk. grey ls.
620.7-625.0 grey ls consisting of alternating bands of fine grained argl. ls. and med. grained fossiliferous ls.
625.0-629.5 same as above
629.5-633.3 med. cryst. grey ls.
633.3-642.7 med. grained grey ls.

510.0-537.3 Core
537.3-848.4 Tr

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

642.7-643.6 fine grained grey arg. ls.
643.6- [illegible].4 med. grained dk. grey ls.
644.4-[illegible].3 fine grained dk. grey ls.
645.3-650.0 alternating dk. grey arg. ls and med. grained grey ls.
650.0-651.1 as above
651.1-655.8 med. grained dk. grey ls. and med. cryst. ls.
655.8-656.3 fine grained dk. grey arg. ls.
656.3-666.0 fine grained dk. grey arg. ls with occasional interbed of 2" ~~[illegible]~~ dense br. sublithographic ls.
666.0-667.0 fine grained dk. grey arg. ls., fossiliferous
667.0-673.1 fine grained dk grey arg. ls. with occassional 6" bed of med. cryst. grey ls.
673.1-680.2 hard fine grained to lithographic br. ls.
680.2-682.7 fine grained grey ls. with some arg. partings
682.7-683.7 med. cryst br. ls.
683.7-686.3 fine to med grained br. ls., some cryst material
686.3-686.9 fine to med. cryst grey ls.
686.9-687.2 sublithographic dk. br. ls.
687.2-696.7 med cryst. grey ls. with grey sh. partings
696.7-697.4 fine to med. grained grey ls.
697.4-707.4 dominantly fine grained grey ls. with sublithogrphic br. beds and a few sh. partings
707.4-712.9 fine grained grey ls. ,uniform and very hard
712.9-717.4 fine grained dk. grey ls.
717.4-727.3 fine grained to sublithographic dk. grey ls.-essentially sub-lithographic
727.3-737.8 sublithographic dk. grey ls.
737.8-738.9 sublithographic dk. br. ls.
738.9-743.4 light br. lithographic ls. with some grey lithographic ls.
743.4-745.9 fine graine to sublithographic dk. br. ls.
745.9-750.0 4.1' missing between 700 and 750
750.0-752.6 med. grained br, ls.
752.6-754.7 sublithographic br. ls.
754.7-758.7 lithographic br. ls.
758.7-760.2 lithographic grey ls.
760.2-761.9 alternating fine grained dk. grey ls. and med. grained grey ls
761.9-763.9 lithographic dk. grey ls.
763.9-765.4 lithographic dk. grey ls.- some sh. partings
765.4-773.5 sublithographic br. ls.
773.5-775.0 1.5' missing between 750 and 775
775.0-776.0 lithographic dk. grey ls.
776.0-779.4 fine grained greyish blue ls.
779.4-780.7 med. grained grey ls. with some crystl grey ls.
780.7-783.7 fine grained grey ls. with some sublithographis ls.
783.7-787.8 fine grained grey and lithographic ls.-about 50-50
787.8-789.9 lithographic br. and grey ls.
789.9-791.4 fine grained greenish grey arg. ls.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | |
|---|---|
| 791.4-795.5 | fine grained bluish grey ls with sh. partings |
| 795.5-803.4 | fine grained greyish green arg. ls. 3' missing between 775 and 795.5 |
| 803.4-803.6 | grey green sh. |
| 803.6-806.6 | fine grained grey fossiliferous ls.- bottom five inches shaly |
| 806.6-840.7 | fine grained dark grey arg. ls. with many dk. grey calc. sh partings, some lithographic dark grey ls. |
| 840.7-841.8 | greyish green non calc. sh. |
| 841.8-848.4 | sublithographic dk. br. ls. with sh. partings |

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

(1)

# Great Lakes Labor #2

Lake 580 – well elev: 607.92 (MSL)

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 – 10.9 | fine grained buff dol. |
| 10.9 – 14.2 | fine grained grey dol. |
| 14.2 – 17.3 | subltlc grey ls |
| 17.3 – 30.7 | fine grained grey arg. dol. |
| 30.7 – 32.2 | fine grained grey arg. dol. |
| 32.2 – 38.4 | fine grained dkb. br. dol. |
| 38.4 – 40.8 | fine grained grey dol. |
| 40.8 – 46.9 | fine grained grey dol with thin arg. bands |
| 46.9 – 54.1 | fine grained dkb. br. dol. – some crolline material – Favosites ? |
| 54.1 – 55.3 | fine grained grey dol. |
| 55.3 – 56.8 | grenish grey sh. |
| 56.8 – 58.3 | lstlc grenish br. dol. Sample 1 etc. |
| 58.3 – 62.1 | green sh. with 2" bands of fine grained grey dol. |
| 62.1 – 64.8 | fine grained green dol. with 2" sh. beds |
| 64.8 – 75.0 | 10.2' core missing – samples taken etc. |
| 75.0 – 76.0 | subltlc grey dol. |
| 76.0 – 77.1 | green sh |
| 77.1 – 80.0 | fine grained grenish br. dol. with green arg. partings |
| 80.0 – 90.6 | alternating bands of fine grained lt. green dol. + arg. green partings |
| 90.0 – 95.3 | fine grained greenish green arg. dol. |
| 95.3 – 97.7 | fine grained grenish green arg. dol. with 2" beds of finely crypt. br. dol. |
| 97.7 – 99.6 | predominantly fine grained dkb. br. dol. with arg. partings + 1.3" bed of green sh. |
| 99.6 – 100.0 | missing .. samples taken etc |
| 100.0 – 103.5 | as between 97.7 + 99.6 |
| 103.5 – 111.2 | fine grained dk. dol. + fine grained grey dol. |
| 111.2 – 113.0 | fine grained grey dol. |
| 113.0 – 115.9 | green sh |
| 115.9 – 116.8 | subltlc br. dol. |
| 116.8 – 117.7 | green sh. |
| 117.7 – 123.2 | Predomenently red sh with 2 or 3 green sh. |
| 123.2 – 125.0 | missing – samples etc |
| 125.0 – 128.5 | as between 117.7 + 123.2 |
| 128.5 – 128.6 | gyp |
| 128.6 – 130.1 | fine grained to subltlc grey br. dol. |
| 130.1 – 133.6 | fine grained + lstlc grey dol., thin 2½" beds of gyp. |
| 133.6 – 137.5 | red + green sh with some gyp |

Lake 580 – well elev: 607.92 (MSL)

| | |
|---|---|
| 58.3 – 97.1 | Wing |
| 97.1 – 113.0 | Alger Bay |
| 113.0 – 189.3 | Cabot Hd |
| 189.3 – 383.9 | MKm |
| 383.9 – 695.0 | WS |
| 695.0 – 709.2 | Coll |
| 709.2 – 867.3 | TI |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



(2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 137.5-145.0 | red sh. with 4 6" beds Jspp. |
| 145.8 - 149.6 | red sh. with one 3" bed Jspp & minor green sh. |
| 149.6 - 150.0 | missing sample site |
| 150.0 - 154.4 | as between 145.8 & 149.6 |
| 154.4 - 162.3 | red sh. with minor amt Jgreen sh & one bed Jspp |
| 162.3 - 167.6 | red sh |
| 167.6 - 176.3 | green sh. with some red sh & 1" bed Jspp. |
| 176.3 - 189.3 | green sh |
| 189.3 - 194.3 | fine grained dirty green dol. with arg. partings & some med. grained crystl. dol. nodules |
| 194.3 - 195.8 | fine to med. grained dk. br. dol. |
| 195.8 - 200.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 200.0 - 206.9 | as between 194.3 & 195.8 |
| 206.9 - 210.7 | fine grained grey dol. |
| 210.7 - 215.2 | fine grained grey green arg. dol with shly partings |
| 215.2 - 219.7 | fine grained greyish br. arg. dol. |
| 219.7 - 222.9 | fine grained dk. br. dol - many arg. partings |
| 222.9 - 225.0 | missing samples etc |
| 225.0 - 227.2 | fine to med. grained dk. grey dol. |
| 227.2 - 232.4 | fine grained dk. grey dol. with many sh. partings |
| 232.4 - 241.1 | fine grained green arg. dol. |
| 241.1 - 247.1 | as abv with many interbeds of fine grained lt. br. dol. |
| 247.1 - 250.0 | missing samples etc |
| 250.0 - 252.0 | as between 241.1 - 247.1 |
| 252.0 - 260.3 | fine grained greyish br. dol. |
| 260.3 - 268.4 | fine grained dk. grey & br. dol. with many sh. partings |
| 268.4 - 272.3 | dk grey sh. with odd interbeds of fine grained br. dol. |
| 272.3 - 275.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 275.0 - 279.1 | as between 268.4 & 272.3 |
| 279.1 - 286.8 | greenish grey sh. with 2 interbeds of 2" fine grained grey dol. |
| 286.8 - 298.0 | greenish grey sh. - in middle of which is 3.7' section of fine grained grey arg. dol. |
| 298.0 - 300.0 | missing - samples etc. |
| 300.0 - 302.9 | as between 201.8 & 298.0 |
| 302.9 - 305.4 | fine grained br. dol. |
| 305.4 - 313.6 | fine grained greyish grn arg. ls with thin arg. bands |
| 313.6 - 319.5 | fine grained dk. grey dol. |
| 319.5 - 321.6 | dk. grey sh. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



| | |
|---|---|
| 3216 - 325.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 325.0 - 332.0 | dk. grey sh. |
| 332.0 - 337.9 | fine grained dk. br. dol. |
| 337.9 - 341.8 | fine grained lt. grey dol with arg. partings |
| 341.8 - 348.0 | fine + med grained lt. grey dol. with arg. partings |
| 348.0 - 350.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 350.0 - 351.7 | med grained lt. br. dol. |
| 351.7 - 359.8 | alternating grenish grey sh + fine grained grey dol + med lt coarsely cryst. grey dol - with 2ndary porosity |
| 359.8 - 367.8 | as above - sh / dol = 50/50 |
| 367.8 - 371.0 | grenish grey sh with some gyp |
| 371.0 - 375.8 | fine grained grey dol. - 30% green grey sh |
| 375.8 379.8 | fine grained dk. grey dol., 20% green grey sh |
| 379.8 - 383.9 | green grey sh. + med grained grey dol. |
| 383.9 - 392.1 | dk grey sh with 25% med grained grey dol, some gyp |
| 392.1 - 395.0 | dk. green sh. |
| 395.0 - 397.6 | med grained grey dol. with sh. beds |
| 397.6 - 406.4 | dk. grenish grey sh. with nodules of dol. |
| 406.4 - 409.9 | grenish grey sh with about 15% fine grained grey dol. |
| 409.9 - 411.4 | med. grained grey dol. |
| 411.4 - 414.6 | grenish grey sh., 50% fine grained grey dol. |
| 414.6 - 417.8 | grenish grey sh, lowest part fine grained grey dol. |
| 417.8 - 419.1 | grenish grey sh |
| 419.1 - 425.0 | missing - samples etc. |
| 425.0 - 432.3 | same as 417.8 - 419.1 , 1 1/2' med grained grey dol. near base |
| 432.3 - 440.3 | grenish grey sh, with no/ fine grained grey dol at top |
| 440.3 - 442.8 | fine grained grey dol. |
| 442.8 - 448.0 | alternating grenish grey sh. + fine grained grey dol : 50-50 |
| 448.0 - 456.0 | grenish grey sh with 6" beds med. cryst. grey dol. in lower 1/3 |
| 456.0 - 467.4 | grenish grey sh with alt. beds of med grained grey dol. |
| 467.4 - 475.0 | missing - samples etc. |
| 475.0 - 487.4 | dk grey sh, occasional interbed of dol. |
| 487.4 - 495.4 | dk grenish grey sh with occ. 1" bands dol. |
| 495.4 - 498.9 | fine grained dk. grey sh. |
| 498.9 - 500.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 500.0 - 512.4 | dk. grey sh. with occ. 6" beds of fine grained grey dol. |
| 512.4 - 547.2 | grenish grey sh with olive green cast with occ. fossiliferous beds |
| 547.2 - 565.6 | grenish grey sh |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



| | |
|---|---|
| 565.6 - 575. | missing - samples etc. |
| 575.0 - 608.4 | greyish green sh |
| 608.4 - 681.9 | dk. grey sh |
| 681.9 - 695.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 695.0 - 696.1 | dk. br. bit. non calc. sh } Cold. |
| 696.1 - 698.5 | " " " calc. " } Cold. |
| 698.5 - 699.5 | " " " non calc " } Cold. |
| 699.5 - 709.2 | " " " calc. " } Cold. — w/fm. |
| 709.2 - 712.7 | med grained dk. br. dol. |
| 712.7 - 714.1 | fine grained grey dol. |
| 714.1 - 714.6 | fine to med. grained grey dol. |
| 714.6 - 720.5 | fine grained grey ls - slight greenish cast - arg. |
| 720.5 - 725.0 | missing - samples etc. |
| 725.0 - 728.5 | fine grained grey ls with dk. green shaly partings |
| 728.5 - 733.2 | fine grained dense br. to dk. grey arg. ls. |
| 733.2 - 740.5 | fine grained dk. green arg. ls. |
| 740.5 - 741.5 | subchk to greenish br. ls. |
| 741.5 - 743.3 | fine grained dk. green very arg. ls. |
| 743.3 - 747.6 | med. crypt. grey ls, poor secondary porosity, odour + slight stain fairly oil stain - sample taken |
| 747.6 - 750.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 750.0 - 751.0 | coarsely crypt. grey ls., secondary porosity, odour + slight stain |
| 751.0 - 757.9 | fine to medium grained grey dol, some secondary porosity, odour + slight stain |
| 757.9 - 766.0 | med. grained grey dol. |
| 766.0 - 773.0 | fine to med grained grey dol. |
| 773.0 - 775.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 775.0 - 776.8 | as between 766 + 773 |
| 776.8 - 784.5 | fine grained greenish grey ls with few sh. beds |
| 784.5 - 792.4 | fine grained to dense grey ls with some arg. ls. |
| 792.4 - 796.9 | fine grained greyish green arg. ls. |
| 796.9 - 799.0 | fine grained + dense greyish blue ls; one 2" bed of med grained grey dol. |
| 799.0 - 800.0 | missing - samples etc |
| 800.0 - 801.9 | as between 796.9 - 799 |
| 801.9 - 805.3 | med grained grey ls - thin + few 2" beds of med crypt. dol. odour + slight stain, secondary porosity, sample taken |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

(5)

#2

| | |
|---|---|
| 805.3 - 810.. | lt gr brownish grey bs with one 6" section of med. crystl grey bs. calc + slight stain |
| 810.1 - 819.0 | lt gr to subwh gr bs. |
| 819.0 - 819.2 | fine grained grey bs + med grained grey bs - 50-50 |
| 819.2 - 825.0 | missing - complete ch. |
| 825.0 - 827.6 | fine grained grey bs. |
| 827.6 - 831.9 | med grained grey bs ; .9' med grained grey dk. at bottom |
| 831.9 - 833.9 | med grained grey bs. |
| 833.9 - 839.4 | fine grained to dense dk. grey bs. |
| 839.4 - 844.0 | med grained grey + br. bs. |
| 844.0 - 844.4 | med grained grey dol. |
| 844.4 - 850.4 | med grained br. bs + fine grained grey bs. |
| 850.4 - 851.9 | fine grained grey arg. bs. |
| 851.9 - 861.2 | fine to med. grained grey to dk grey bs ; 7' 8" med grained blue dol. |
| 861.2 - 867.3 | lt gr dk grey bs. with blue 7' beds of med grained blue + br. dol. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Hole 580 -

Well adv. 586.84 (not)

# Ft. Lakes Carbon #3.

0 - 175 Surface
175 - 186.6 Wrigley
186.6 - 223.4 Dyer Bay
223.4 - 286.3 Cabot Head
286.3 - 475.0 Manitoulin - Kagawong - Meaford
475.0 - 818.0 Whirlpool - Lengsing - Abitibi - Gunflint
818.0 - 832.6 Coll
832.6 - 1250 T1.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 - 3.0 | | f gr. buff dol. |
| 3.0 - 7.2 | | f gr. dk grey & grey dol. |
| 7.2 - 11.8 | | f gr. buff dol. |
| 11.8 - 18.5 | | f gr grey dol. |
| 18.5 - 23.5 | | f gr. grey & lt grey dol. |
| 23.5 - 25.0 | | missing, samples, etc. |
| 25.0 - 29.4 | | f gr grey & buff dol. |
| 29.4 - 34.4 | | f gr grey dol. |
| 34.4 - 40.4 | A | f gr grey & lt grey dol. |
| 40.4 - 48.6 | F.H | f gr lt grey to brown dol. |
| 48.6 - 50.0 | | missing, samples, etc. |
| 50.0 - 51.8 | | as between 40.4 & 48.6 |
| 51.8 - 60.0 | | f gr grey dol. |
| 60.0 - 63.4 | | f to md gr lt brown dol. |
| 63.4 - 68.6 | | f gr grey dol. - occ. partings. |
| 68.6 - 73.6 | | f to md gr brown dol - considerable chert. |
| 73.6 - 75.0 | | missing, samples, etc. |
| 75.0 - 78.9 | | f gr lt grey dol, Fossils. |
| 78.9 - 85.4 | | md gr brown dol, 30% chert. |
| 85.4 - 96.8 | | f gr brown dol, chert in upper 5.9'; less plentiful lower |
| 96.8 - 100.0 | | missing, samples, etc. |
| 100.0 - 111.9 | S.D. | f gr brown dol. |
| 111.9 - 116.6 | | md gr brown dol. |
| 116.6 - 125.4 | F.H | f gr dk brown dol & some coarsely crypt patches f gr crypt f ss. Imbedded |
| 125.4 - 135.0 | S.E | f gr grey dol. |
| 135.0 - 145.3 | | f to subluth's grey dol. |
| 145.3 - 149.6 | | f gr grey & brownish grey dol. |
| 149.6 - 154.6 | | f gr brown to md gr dol brown at bottom. |
| 154.6 - 157.5 | | f to subluth's grey dol. |
| 157.5 - 163.7 | | f gr grey & some subluth's dk grey dol. |
| 163.7 - 168.4 | S.D. | f to md gr brown dol |
| 168.4 - 171.1 | | f gr to subluth's grey dol. |
| 171.1 - 172.2 | | missing, samples, etc. |
| 172.2 - 175.0 | S.E W.I | f gr to subluth's grey lls. |
| 175.0 - 180.7 | | green sh & f gr grey to subluth's dol. 50-50 |
| 180.7 - 186.6 | | f gr grey dol. with minor amount of grey green shale. |

000230

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'informati*



| | |
|---|---|
| 186.6 - 199.8 | f gr grey dol. some green shale partings |
| 199.8 - 209.9 | f gr greenish grey dol. - 2' shale wash base. |
| 209.9 - 212.4 | f to m d gr dk brown dol. |
| 212.4 - 223.4 | f gr grey dol, with some ang partings |
| 223.4 - 225.9 | green shale. |
| 225.9 - 227.0 | f gr grey dol. |
| 227.0 - 235.5 | green shale 25%, red shale 50%, some f gr grey dol & some anhydrite - |
| 235.5 - 241.5 | alternating red & green shale. |
| 241.5 - 248.2 | f gr grey dol. |
| 248.2 - 250.0 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 250.0 - 262.1 | red shale, some green shale, a little anhydrite. |
| 262.1 - 272.5 | red shale predominates, 15% gy spots. |
| 272.5 - 275.6 | predom. red shale, minor anhydrite - |
| 275.6 - 281.0 | red & green shale. |
| 281.0 - 286.3 | dk grey shale. |
| 286.3 - 288.0 | f gr grey arg. dol. |
| 288.0 - 296.4 | f gr grey arg dol, 40% of the rock is grey dol. nodules as above with some med gr brown & grey dol. 30% |
| 296.4 - 305.8 | green shale. |
| 305.8 - 310.7 | med gr brown & some med gr grey dol. |
| 310.7 - 321.9 | grey shale. |
| 321.9 - 331.9 | f gr. dk grey dol, arg. partings |
| 331.9 - 347.5 | green shale. |
| 347.5 - 349.6 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 349.6 - 350.0 | green shale. |
| 350.0 - 352.3 | grey shale with odd f gr brown dol. bed. |
| 352.3 - 362.0 | f gr brown dol., some grey shale |
| 362.0 - 367.8 | med gr. grey dol. |
| 367.8 - 371.6 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 371.6 - 375.0 | med gr. grey dol. |
| 375.0 - 376.5 | alternating f to med gr dk grey-l/s, with calc. shale. |
| 376.5 - 385.6 | med gr. brown dol. |
| 385.6 - 389.7 | sublith's, f to med gr dk. grey l/s, some calc. shale |
| 389.7 - 395.8 | grey shale & some greenish l/s |
| 395.8 - 404.3 | f gr. grey arg. l/s |
| 404.3 - 405.5 | |

3 1/2
286
36

410
31
8.8

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



| | |
|---|---|
| 405.5 - 409.5 | same, fossiliferous beds. |
| 409.5 - 416.8 | greenish shale with some lls beds. |
| 416.8 - 419.3 | f gr grey arg lls, some md gr grey lls |
| 419.3 - 425.0 | subwith's to f gr. clk brown lls. |
| 425.0 - 429.1 | f gr. arg grey lls, with md gr. grey lls. |
| 429.1 - 435.3 | f gr. grey & md gr dk grey dol |
| 435.3 - 441.1 | f gr. grey arg lls. |
| 441.1 - 446.8 | dk grey calc. shale. |
| 446.8 - 448.2 | f gr. grey lls. |
| 448.2 - 450.0 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 450.0 - 456.9 | md gr grey brown & grey lls. |
| 456.9 - 462.7 | md gr dk grey lls. |
| 462.7 - 464.5 | dk grey shale. |
| 464.5 - 470.4 | f gr. greenish grey & some dk grey lls |
| 470.4 - 473.6 | f gr dk grey arg. lls. |
| 473.6 - 475.0 | missing; samples, etc. |
| 475.0 - 485.0 | dk grey sh, occ. lls band |
| 485.0 - 498.2 | clk grey shale, with occ. md gr lls beds. |
| 498.2 - 500.0 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 500.0 - 513.0 | dk grey shale with occ. beds f gr grey fossif. lls |
| 513.0 - 521.0 | dk grey shale |
| 521.0 - 523.8 | dk grey arg fossif. lls |
| 523.8 - 525.0 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 525.0 - 526.5 | as between 521.0 & 523.8 |
| 526.5 - 530.5 | dk grey shale, occ. beds lls. |
| 530.5 - 538.0 | dk grey arg fossif lls. |
| 538.0 - 539.0 | dk grey shale. |
| 539.0 - 548.5 | grey shale, one 8" bed f gr grey fos. lls. |
| 548.5 - 552.8 | dk grey shale with some f gr lt grey dol beds |
| 552.8 - 556.7 | dk grey shale. |
| 556.7 - 565.4 | f gr. grey lls. |
| 565.4 - 573.6 | grey shale with occ beds f gr grey & md gr grey brown lls |
| 573.6 - 575.0 | missing; samples, etc. |
| 575.0 - 578.9 | as between 565.4 & 573.6 |
| 578.9 - 591.1 | dk grey shale w. occ. beds f dol. |
| 591.1 - 603.5 | dk grey shale w. occ. beds f gr grey lls. |

N 475 / 410 / 65'

W 663 / 475' / 188

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 603.5 - 662.6 | | as above. | |
| 662.6 - 723.9 | | darker grey shale. | |
| 723.9 - 800.0 | | very dk grey shale. | 818 |
| 800.0 - 809.5 | | grey + slightly calcareous shale. | Sh 663 / 155 |
| 809.5 - 818.0 | | grey non calc. shale. | |
| 818.0 - 819.9 | | dk brown but. calc. shale. | |
| 819.9 - 820.4 | | dk brown but. non calc shale. | |
| 820.4 - 825.8 | | dk brown to black but. calc. shale. | |
| 825.8 - 827.0 | | lt. grey shale. | 838 / 825 / 18 |
| 827.0 - 829.7 | | dk brown but. calc. shale. | |
| 829.7 - 832.6 | | black but. calc. shale. | |
| 832.6 - 834.7 | | med gr. dk brown dol. | |
| 834.7 - 836.8 | | med gr. grey dol. | |
| 836.8 - 839.9 | | med gr brown dol + green shale with dolomite nodules. | |
| 839.9 - 848.0 | 9 | + gr to dense grey + brown lls. | 9 |
| 848.0 - 849.0 | 1 | missing, samples, etc. | |
| 849.0 - 850.0 | 1 | sublith's grey lls, some med gr grey lls. | 2 |
| 850.0 - 866.5 | 16 | med gr. grey dol, banded effect, some zoning present | 16 |
| 866.5 - 873.3 | 7 | + gr dk grey arg. lls. | 7 / 873 / 833 |
| 873.3 - 874.3 | 1 | med gr. grey lls. | 1 / 40 |
| 874.3 - 876.5 | 2 | sublith's dk grey + brown lls. | 2 |
| 876.5 - 883.3 | 7 | + gr to dense greenish grey arg lls. | 7 |
| 883.3 - 885.1 | 2 | med gr grey lls | 2 / 67 |
| 885.1 - 885.8 | 0.7 | brown lith's lls. | 67 |
| 885.8 - 890.0 | 4 | + gr dk grey arg lls. | 4 |
| 890.0 - 891.8 | 2 | med gr. grey + brown lls. | 2 |
| 891.8 - 896.7 | 5 | very brown lith's lls. | 5 |
| 896.7 - 900.0 | | missing, samples etc. | |
| 900.0 - 901.6 | | as between 891.8 - 896.7 | |
| 901.6 - 902.6 | | + gr dk grey lls. | 93 / 893 / 59 |
| 902.6 - 915.7 | | + gr. arg grey lls. | |
| 915.7 - 922.9 | | + gr to dense grey lls. | |
| 922.9 - 925.0 | | missing, samples, etc | |
| 925.0 - 926.0 | | v coarse grey brown lls. | |
| 926.0 - 930.0 | | + gr to sublith's grey lls. | |
| 930.0 - 932.4 | | sublith's dk grey lls. | |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

#3.

| | |
|---|---|
| 932.4 - 940.5 | med gr. grey lls. |
| 940.5 - 941.6 | f gr. grey arg lls. |
| 941.6 - 953.5 | alternating beds of med gr grey lls & arg bands |
| 953.5 - 965.7 | f & med gr grey & dk grey lls, patchy effect m/mm partin - |
| 965.7 - 970.0 | alternating f gr grey & med gr grey, arg partings - |
| 970.0 - 972.2 | f gr grey arg lls with beds of sublith's dk grey lls. |
| 972.2 - 975.0 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 975.0 - 982.0 | f gr dk grey lls, with beds of med gr brownish frs lls. |
| 982.0 - 985.9 | f gr. grey to dense grey lls. |
| 985.9 - 995.9 | f gr to sublith's brownish grey lls; with med empt grey layers - |
| 995.9 - 998.9 | f gr, to sublith's brown lls |
| 998.9 - 1000.8 | med gr. grey lls. |
| 1000.8 - 1004.9 | f to sublith's pinkish grey lls. |
| 1004.9 - 1009.6 | med gr. grey lls. |
| 1009.6 - 1013.8 | sublith's grey lls, sm f gr dk grey lls. |
| 1013.8 - 1020.3 | f gr dk grey lls. |
| 1020.3 - 1047.0 | sublith's dk grey lls. |
| 1047.0 - 1049.4 | lith's dk grey lls |
| 1049.4 - 1050.0 | missing, samples, etc |
| 1050.0 - 1053.0 | lith's dk grey lls |
| 1053.0 - 1061.1 | f gr. grey lls. |
| 1061.1 - 1064.0 | lith's brown lls, with med gr, grey lls in it. |
| 1064.0 - 1068.8 | lith's grey & f gr. dk grey lls in it |
| 1068.8 - 1070.4 | f & med gr grey lls, with some oil staining - |
| 1070.4 - 1073.9 | sublith's grey lls |
| 1073.9 - 1075.0 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 1075.0 - 1075.6 | f gr grey lls |
| 1075.6 - 1092.4 | lith's dk brown & dk grey, sm f gr. grey arg lls. |
| 1092.4 - 1097.4 | mottled f gr. grey & lith's greyish brown lls. |
| 1097.4 - 1100.0 | lith's greyish brown lls. |
| 1100.0 - 1108.3 | sublith's dk grey & brown lls. |
| 1108.3 - 1114.9 | lith's brown & f gr grey, mottled effect. |
| 1114.9 - 1120.0 | f gr. grey & lith's grey lls. |
| 1120.0 - 1124.1 | predom f gr. grey lls - with small patches of sublith's brown lls. |

982 - 935 = 47 ± 15.

1217 - 982 = 235

SWC

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

#3.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1124.1 - 1125.0 | f gr. dk grey arg. lls. |
| 1125.0 - 1133.8 | f gr grey arg. lls - v dk grey shale. |
| 1133.8 - 1137.5 | subleth ls v f gr grey lls. v sm dk shale partings. |
| 1137.5 - 1143.5 | dk greenish grey arg. lls. |
| 1143.5 - 1150.0 | subleth ls purplish grey lls, with sm f gr. grey lls. |
| 1150.0 - 1163.7 | subleth ls dk grey, lls with brown mottle. |
| 1163.7 - 1165.9 | f gr. grey lls. |
| 1165.9 - 1168.7 | f gr. greenish grey lls. |
| 1168.7 - 1171.7 | lith ls to subleth ls brownish grey lls, v sm f gr grey lls. |
| 1171.7 - 1172.3 | coarsely crypt, whitish grey lls. |
| 1172.3 - 1175.0 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 1175.0 - 1182.7 | subleth ls brownish grey lls |
| 1182.7 - 1186.9 | lith ls dk brown v grey lls. |
| 1186.9 - 1188.6 | med gr brownish grey lls. |
| 1188.6 - 1194.1 | subleth ls greyish brown lls. |
| 1194.1 - 1197.1 | lith ls brown lls with stks of f gr. dk grey lls. |
| 1197.1 - 1198.5 | f gr v lith ls dk grey lls. |
| 1198.5 - 1199.4 | f gr. dk grey lls. |
| 1199.4 - 1206.4 | missing, samples, etc. |
| 1206.4 - 1215.7 | subleth ls dk grey v brown lls. |
| 1215.7 - 1217.0 | f gr. dk grey arg. lls. |
| 1217.0 - 1223.1 | dk grey calc. shale, greenish cast, v. fossily. |
| 1223.1 - 1225.1 | f gr. grey calc. sandstone. |
| 1225.1 - 1233.8 | missing, samples, etc |
| 1233.8 - 1234.3 | dk grey shale. |
| 1234.3 - 1239.2 | f gr. white calc. sandstone. |
| 1239.2 - 1240.1 | lt greyish green sandstone. |
| 1240.1 - 1240.5 | green shale |
| 1240.5 - 1242.7 | med gr. white ss. |
| 1242.7 - 1246.6 | med gr. greenish ss. |
| 1246.6 - 1247.6 | Waxy green shale. |
| 1247.6 - 1249.9 | red v green argillaceous. |

1249
1217
3'

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act.
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information.

March 26, 1974.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
P. O. Building,
Brantford, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. D. Borton

+ rental - maybe pro-rated $15,000 x 200 / 9,600 ac or slightly higher?

Dear Sir:

We hereby apply for an exploration permit covering 200 acres, specifically described as N 1/2 Lots 5 & 6 Conc. 4 Township of Oneida. We request this to become an extension to the current lease agreement which became effective in 1967.

During the mining operation in the current lease area, it was apparent that some unknown quantity of mineable gypsum reserves exist in the area immediately north of the leased area underlying the property requested in this exploration permit.

If mineable gypsum does exist, practical mining procedures dictate that this material be mined in conjunction with our mining operation now located near the current north boundary. Once this mining unit is relocated to the south and west, it will be uneconomic to move the mining equipment back into this area.

We propose to diamond drill, using core drilling equipment, immediately north of the current lease boundary and drill progressively furthernnorth until the north mining limit is established. For this reason, we cannot state exactly how many holes will be drilled, but would expect to drill 4-10 holes depending on results attained.

Due to the limited area involved, we would ask that any final leased area be up to the entire exploration permit area, dependent, on the existence of suitable gypsum reserves.

We would propose the same terms as determined in our 1967 agreement. Specifically

Nelson Lucas re: Part II - permit - 6 holes - lease 28.3.74 -

../2

28.3

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



1. Royalty payment to be 8.4 cents/ton (the original 7 cents per ton escalated to the current price index) and subject to the same escalation as the 1967 agreement.

2. A payment of $30. per acre to the Band Council for each acre leased.

3. A payment of $100. to the locatee for each hole drilled on their property plus further payment for bona fide property or crop damage.

We would appreciate your early consideration and approval of this request.

Very truly yours,

CANADIAN GYPSUM COMPANY LIMITED,

R. C. Nelson, Works Manager.

RCN/jb

cc: Mr. S. A. Crandall,
Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development,
Room 600,
Centennial Tower,
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0H4

NOTES:
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND BREAK SHARP CORNERS.
TOLERANCES ON DIMENSIONS FOR MACHINING OPERATIONS ARE ± .010" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. DO NOT SCALE DRAWING.

# CANADIAN GYPSUM CO. LTD.

HAGERSVILLE MINE

SIX NATION INDIAN RESERVE

LAND UNDER LEASE

SKETCH NO 78

| AUTH. | |
|---|---|
| DATE | 1/6/71 |
| DR. | |
| CK. | |
| SCALE | 1" = 2000' |

REVISIONS

REVISIONS

SIX NATION INDIAN RESERVE

CON. V

CON. IV

TUSCARORA TWP

ONEIDA TWP

MARY MONTURE

MARY THOMAS

MARY LONGBOAT

EXPLORATION PERMIT AREA REQUESTED

MRS. AUGUSTA MOSES

J. MOSES

JONES MOSES

GILBERT MONTURE

BIG MONTURE

JOHN PETERS

PHILIP PETERS

MINED OUT

MINED OUT

BOSTON CREEK

10 BORE HOLES
C PROPOSED HOLES

REQ. NO.

APPROVED

PRINT ISSUED

000238

CROPPOOF, NIELSEN & CO. 1000-11 5-66 PRINTED IN U.S.A. 1M FORM 6508-CGC

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

(1) -

Great Lakes Carbon #4,

Mill Elev. 917 bm.
Lake 580.

0-30 - Manitoulin
Kagawong - Manifold
30-350 Wabuisemikong
Shegumiah

| | |
|---|---|
| 0-4 | surface |
| 4-5 | fine grained grey lst |
| 5-10 | fine to med grained grey lst, arg. lst & arg. partings |
| 10-15 | fine grained grey lst |
| 15-20 | med grained lst. & fine grained grey lst. |
| 20-25 | fine grained dk. grey lst., arg. partings to arg. lst. |
| 25-30 | fine grained grey arg. lst, some fine grained lst & cryst. material, some cores of med grained grey lst |
| 30-48 | grey sh. lower 2' arg. parting & lst |
| 48-49 | missing |
| 49-55 | dk. grey sh. |
| 55-60 | greenish grey sh - beds fossiliferous lst. |
| 60-75 | dk. grey sh. fossiliferous material |
| 75-80 | coarsely crystalline grey lst, some sh. |
| 80-85 | greenish grey sh with 25% coarsely crystalline fossiliferous material |
| 85-90 | same as above |
| 90-95 | grey green sh with little fossiliferous material |
| 95-100 | grey green sh. - 10% coarsely crystalline fossiliferous material |
| 100-105 | fine grained greenish grey lst. 50%. med. grained grey. cryst lst 50% (recrystallized fossil material |
| 105-110 | grey green sh. some chertie lense |
| 110-115 | same - 25% fossiliferous material in narrow beds |
| 115-120 | " 10% " " " " " " |
| 120-125 | " less " " " " " " |
| 125-130 | grey green sh |
| 130-135 | grey green sh. with white chertie beds & fossiliferous material 50% |
| 135-145 | grey green sh. |
| 145-150 | grey green sh. - 30% white chertie beds |
| 150-160 | dk grey sh. - 2 beds fossiliferous lst |
| 160-165 | same as above with few lst. chertie beds |
| 165-175 | same as above |
| 175-200 | " " " with streaks & ppt. - fossiliferous beds less important - darker grey at 195-200 |
| 200-215 | dk. grey sh |
| 215-222 | dk grey sh. with some lt. grey - fossiliferous material 20% |
| 222-225 | darker grey to grey black sh. |
| 225-250 | same as above with few bands & fossiliferous coarsely cryst. lst (1/4" beds) |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

(2 cc)

Great Lakes Coal & C

| | |
|---|---|
| 250-252 | lt. grey calc. sh. |
| 252-275 | dk. grey to black sh. |
| 275-300 | dk grey to black calc. & non calc. sh - some brownish grey sh. 298-300 |
| 300-325 | grey sh. darkish but not dark grey |
| 325-350 | grey sil br. sh. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Inventories — Cochrane Is. — Lot 11. Con VIII — 1936.

Co — Cochrane Is. Syndicate Limited.
Po — Beaverlodge Bank. No 1.
Dr — L. A. Gregory & Son Patch.

El.
D. 1236.
Br. 160'

1236
800
-436

Note — Spruce D 16. 150' 355, 615' daylight.
Q/01

---

Co Inventories Ltd. — Cochrane Is. — Lot 16 Con 12.

Co — Cochrane Is. Syndicate.
Po — The Miller Farm No 3.
Dr.

Log from an exam: Small spots 11-930. by J S S & Dec m. 1938

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

dr log

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grand Abbotsford | 140 | 140 |
| grey limon crock | 75 | 215 |
| dk brown limon | 15 | 230 |
| lt brown limon | 17 | 247 |
| dk brown limon | 18 | 265 |
| lt brown limon | 7 | 272 |
| hd white limon | 18 | 290 |
| brown limon | 100 | 390 |
| stitch limon scrap | 10 | 400 |
| brown limon 9 | 22 | 422 |
| grey limon | 203 | 625 |
| hd brown grey limon | 105 | 730 |
| scrap stitch limon | 210 | 940 |
| Apple shell | 36 | 976 |
| Mush sh. | 18 | 994 |
| TV. | 231 | 1225 |
| P Potatoes | 11 | 1236 |

994
UGV
1954

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Hamilton — Cochrane Is. — Lot 16 Con 12 — 1937. — S.

Co. " " Cochrane Island Syndicate.
Pr. A. McMillan Farm No 1.
Dr. F Augey & Son.

El.
D. 1175'
Dr. dry hole.

Water fresh @ 50' 135' & 258' Salt water @ 1020.

Gas/oil show gas @ 860 & 1015'

Geo Comm. Sept 20/37

---

Hamilton — Cochrane Is. — Lot 20 Con 13 — 1937 — In 30. — S.

Co. Cochrane Is. Syndicate
Pr. H. F Lloyd No 1
Dr.

El.
D. 1125'
Dr. dry hole.

Water fresh @ 40, 126, 200' Salt water @ 1115'

Logs from an exam: J Chisholm Copies 5'–1125' Jan.–Dec. 1938

Document divulgué en vertu de la

| | |
|---|---|
| | 11. |
| 5th 14 | |
| Rd brown lime | 49. |
| grey lime | 20 |
| brown lime | 60 |
| grey lime | 20 |
| brown lime | 15 |
| grey lime | 25 |
| brown lime | 15 |
| grey lime | 15 |
| brown lime | 35 |
| grey lime | 40 |
| blue sh. | 45 |
| grey lime | 50 |
| blue sh. | 25 |
| brown lime | 10 |
| grey lime | 20. |
| dk grey lime | 55 |
| grey lime | 65 |
| soap | 200 |
| grey sh. + lime stks. | 40. |
| blk sh | 10 |
| Tr lime | 335 |
| white & green sd. & granite | 15 |
| | 1175 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Rd grnd | 42 |
| brown lime | 143 |
| grey lime | 62 |
| soap + stks & lime | 18 |
| soap + blue lime | 30 |
| grey lime + soap | 35 |
| blue lime + soap | 60 |
| brown lime | 90 |
| grey shale | 75 |
| brn shale + soap | 195 |
| black shale | 20 |
| Tr lime | 325 |
| white qtz & rd shale & green sd. | 20 |
| white qtz & | 5 |
| white qtz & granite | 5 |
| | 1125 |

000244

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin Algoma Wahwemkong IR 1863

Joe Ward. No 3
Loc'n ½ way between 1 & 2 & ½ m. S.
El. 656.
Depth 200
Beds at 15
Yield. at 4 H2O Largest flow in Manitoulin

Manitoulin Algoma Wahwemkong IR 1863

Ward Jos. #1.
Location Cape Smith R. of Whisky I. + 200' from shore.
Elev'n 10 ab out lake. (580) to 590
Depth 550?
Beds. at 20
Yield at 2 300

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Surf. | 15 | |
| sh. | 110 | 65 |
| ls. | 175 | 125 |
| | 300 | 531. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Surf. | 20 |
| sh. | 20 – 140. |
| lms | 140 – 510 |
| Sand | 510 – 550 |

Elev. Top Tv. 450 ±

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Manitoulin Algoma Wekusemkong IR 1863

Was Jos no 2.
Loc: 2 m. N of no 1. a dist 250' fm shore.
R. of sequimakong Inlet
Elev: 591 a.s.l.
Depth 400
Rock. N 5'
Yield est N 500'

---

Manitoulin Is. Wekusemkong IR to —
loc: pres well no 1 well no 2

Co Geo with Ont Co Co.
Fo
Si Geo F Lyng.
El
D 280
Ds 3K'

Geol Cret gr at 380'

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Prairie Creek | Athabasca R | 1906

Loc^n saw mill no 1
Mill no 3
Williams no 9

Co Fort Northern Oil & Gas Co
Fo
Dr Geo F Gregory

El
S #47
D

Fast gas & oil at 431

---

Mamtoulin Is | Athabasca R | 1906

Mill no 4

Co Fort Northern Oil & Gas Co
Fo
Dr Geo F Gregory

El
D 450'
Dr 5'

Loc: saw mill no 1

Remks: Salt water came in from bottom at first but, on pumping for an hour, oil & gas came in, & then flowed part 2000 bbls It subsequently pumped probably another 1000 bbls over a period of 4 yrs at rate of 15 bbls per day

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Brantford Tuscarawas IR 1906

Tuscarawas IR
2mi N of Tuscarawas.

Co
Fo
Dr.

El 153' alm d.b. Cal.
D 433 438'
Dr

Well 440 at 438'
Williams

---

Brantford Fo. Tuscarawas IR 1906

Well no 7.

Co Tus Natural Gas Co
Fo Tus F Orgy - Petrolia ont.
Dr. ↙

El
D. 498
Dr

gas - Tus gas at 460'
water at 460'

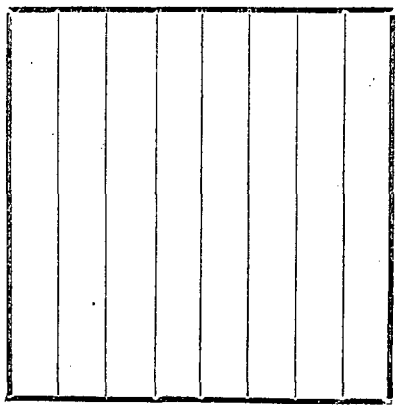
Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

CO. Manitoulin TP. Wakwemikong IR. LOT CON. COMP.

CO.
P.O.
DR.

ELEV. 756. (175' abm bay).
DEPTH 530
DRIFT

WATER Salt water at 445-
salt at 455



Previous rock at 530

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST Gas.... STRUCK AT ..445.. FLOW .....
2ND Gas cut .... " " ..455.... " .....
3RD Gas cut .... " " ..459.... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

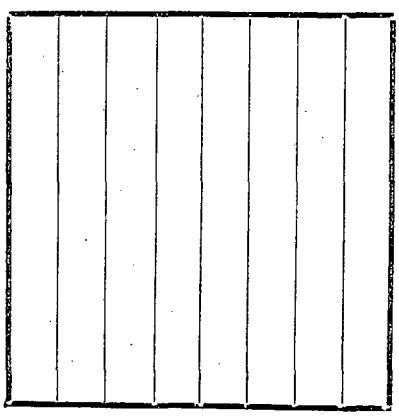
CO. Manitoulin TP. Wakwemikong IR. LOT CON. COMP. 1900

#32 - 2mi SEJ Wakwemikong.

CO.
P.O.
DR.

ELEV. 155' abm Lk level
DEPTH 437? (440?)
DRIFT 14.

WATER



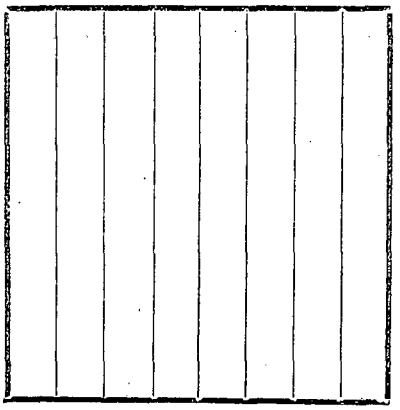
GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N 5' oil at 437 ROCK PRESS.
1ST Gas.... STRUCK AT ..432.. FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Manitoba TP. Whitewater 1R LOT CON. COMP. 1904

Illuc: see mill no 1. - see mill no 2.

CO. Lake Nelson Oil & Gas Co.
P.O. Mullins no 8. 1st mg?
DR. Geo F Bigg.



ELEV.
DEPTH 432'
DRIFT 0

WATER

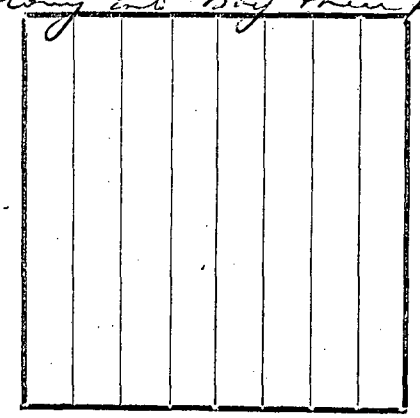
GAS-OIL SHOT at 412'
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST g.s. STRUCK AT 395' FLOW .....
2ND oil " " 402' " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

---

CO. Manitoba TP. Whitewater 1R LOT CON. COMP. 1904

mpts S of whitewater N E sale gauge good when it cross. storm flows and big rises for gas

CO. Lake Nelson Oil & Gas Co.
P.O. Wm P. Bullard Bro. mill no 6
DR. Geo F. Bigg.



ELEV.
DEPTH 665'
DRIFT 60

WATER

GAS-OIL SHOT Pockets of gas in gray sh.
osg - 75' - 6" SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
272-4 7/8 1ST ..... STRUCK AT ..... FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Till/sand | 0 | |
| ls. | 50 – 60 | |
| Grey sh. | 250 – 300 | |
| brown sh<br>10' blk. | 85 | 383 |
| Tr. | 49 | 432 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sandy red sh | 10 | |
| blue clay | 20 | |
| gravel | 20 – 40 | |
| lime | 15 – 75 | |
| black sh | 5 | 80 |
| grey sh | 185 | 265 |
| blk shale | 5 | 270 |
| Tr rock | 10 | 280 |
| oil rock | 5 | 285 |
| hard rock | 25 | 310 |
| ls. | 295 | 605 |
| red as. | 30 | 635 |
| missing | 30 | 665 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Mountain 1s. Cut Knife Cr. Cypress 1906

Well No 1. Probably milled & Cypress Sandstone

Co Great Western Oil & Gas Co.
Po
D. Geo F Bogert.

Dipped 5-24

---

Mountain 1s' Cut Knife Cr. Cypress

Loc. see well No 1. Well No 1.

Co Great North Oil & Gas Co.
Po
D. Geo F Bogert.

El
D 520
D.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Red | 32 | |
| Blk sh. | 100 | 132 |
| Tr bs. | 340 | 472 |
| wd ss | 52 | 524 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (illegible) | 50 | 550 |
| Lt. sh. | 250 | 800 |
| Grey sh. | 62 | 862 |
| Lille sh. | 21 | 883 |
| Tr. lens | 137 | 520 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

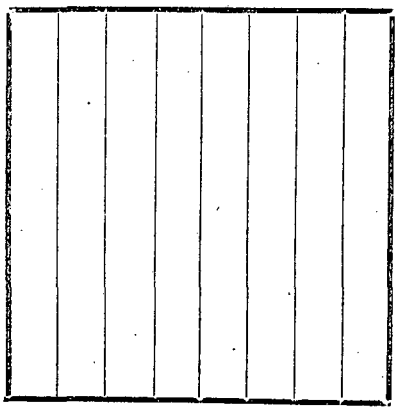
CO. Hamilton TP. Binbrook 1R LOT CON. COMP. 19/5-

2 mi SE Binbrook 20 S

CO.
P.O. Williams 20 S
DR.

ELEV.
DEPTH 437.
DRIFT

WATER



GAS-OIL SHOT

SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.

1ST ..... STRUCK AT ..... FLOW .....

2ND ..... " " ..... " .....

3RD ..... " " ..... " .....

4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Hamilton ls. Binbrook 6N6. Con 1. 1100'N 500'W
Imperial Oil # 664 1st Res. No 26 June 1958
El. 852' + 1' TD 903 Dry Hole (show)
A Earl.

Drift 0. Both ls- L ls-

show of gas at 150' to 151
show of gas at 430 to 450
fresh water at 40'
salt water at 900'

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. dup. sand | 14 |
| Niagara ls. | 50 |
| Delta + Hudson R. | ~~250~~ |
| light sand | 250. |
| dark sand | 94 |
| black sh. | 12. |
| Tr. ls. | 17 |
| | 437 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Mackenzie R. | Kakisa Lake | 125'N 125'E | July 1958

Imperial Oil Ltd
El 654'±'
Rotary Total

Dry Lab. Arctic # 26.
dry hole (show)

Show Gas @ 285' & 520'
Fresh water @ 24'

| | Top | Bottom | TK | Top El. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dwyt. | 0 | 118 | 118 | |
| Muskeg. | 55 | 415 | 360 | 600 |
| Coll. | 415 | 435 | 20 | 240 |
| TVSR. | 435 | 794 | 359 | 220 |
| Prec. | 794 | 801 | 7' | -139 |

Mackenzie R.

Mackenzie R. | Kakisa | 760'N 200'W | June 1958

Imperial Oil Ltd 665
El 604 ±' TD 444
A Rig

Ind Res #26 No 2.
dry hole.

Dwyt. 0 30 30

Trace Gas @ 255-
Show Gas @ 408 to 417
Trace oil @ 408 to 417
Freshwater @ 52'
Salt " @ 408

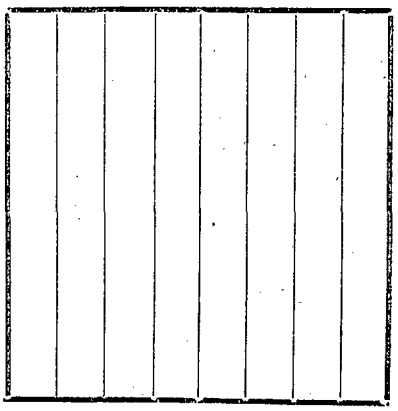
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Macdonald Ts. TP. Wekweeahtay Indian Res. LOT CON. COMP. 1950 June

CO. Lynx Shekel no 1
P.O. Ind. Reserve
DR. Jones & Bradley

ELEV. 638.96 (msl (July 1950)
DEPTH 854
DRIFT 0

WATER



dry hole

GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST ..gas.. STRUCK AT ..180-3.. FLOW ..Rocky
2ND ..... " " ..510.. " ..Rocky
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

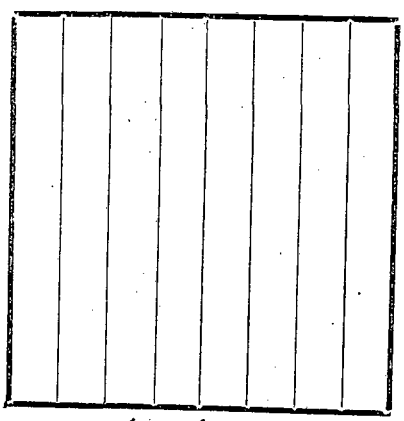
Wekweeahtay

CO. Macdonald Ts. TP. Indian Reserve LOT CON. COMP. 1950 July

CO. Lynx Shekel no 2
P.O. Indian Reserve
DR. Jones & Bradley

ELEV. 607.92 (msl) 1950 July
DEPTH 866
DRIFT 0

WATER



dry hole

GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST oil STRUCK AT 745-60 FLOW v.sl oil slum sodden
2ND ..... " " ..... " ..... no pr oil in sand
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Archivemboy

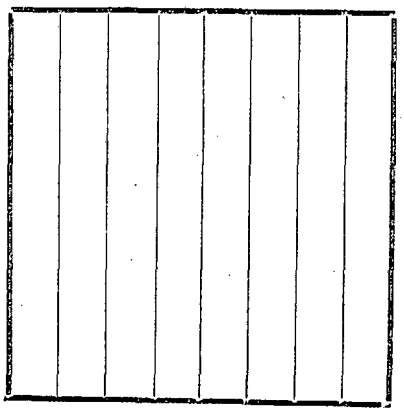
CO. Man 1s. TP. 1st Res. LOT CON. COMP. 1930

Aug.

CO. G. Skuhl no 5
P.O. 1st Res.
DR. Jones & Bully.

ELEV.
DEPTH 295'
DRIFT 60

WATER 287
271-274 salt



dry hole

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST oil STRUCK AT 271-74 FLOW show gas oil
2ND ..... " " 287 " oil
3RD ..... " " ..... "
4TH ..... " " ..... "

Archivemboy

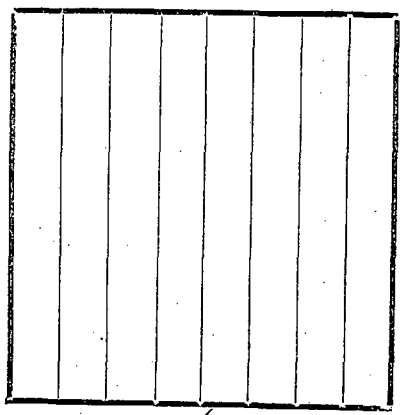
CO. Man 1s. TP. 1st Res. LOT CON. COMP. 1930

July

CO. G. Skuhl no 4.
P.O. 1st Res.
DR. Jones & Bully.

ELEV. 747 (Bar)
DEPTH 720
DRIFT 4

WATER



dry hole

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST oil STRUCK AT 411-428 FLOW oil-show no flow
2ND ..... " " ..... "
3RD ..... " " ..... "
4TH ..... " " ..... "

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

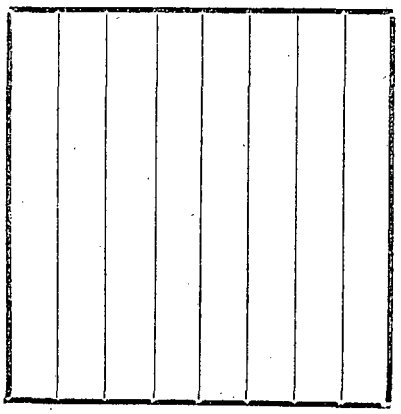
Lackawanna

CO. Franklin TP. Ind Res. LOT CON. COMP. 1950
Sept.

CO. a. School no 6
P.O. Ind Reserve
DR. Jones v Bully.

ELEV.
DEPTH 495'
DRIFT 0

WATER



dry hole

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST oil... STRUCK AT 422-28. FLOW .....
2ND oil ..... " " 437 ..... " ..... trace
3RD oil ..... " " 472-77 ..... " .....
4TH Sam shale as 1 173-9 235 " .....

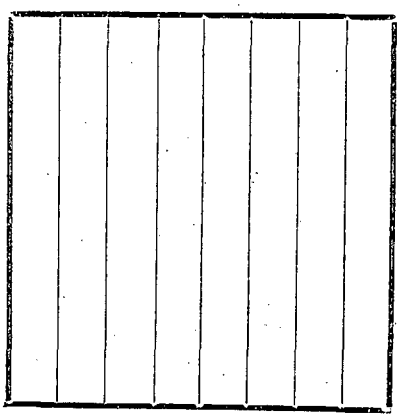
Lackawanna

CO. Manufacturers TP. Indian Res. LOT CON. COMP. 1950
July.

CO. Gregg school no 3.
P.O. Ind. Reserve
DR. Jones v Bully

ELEV. 586.84 (mar) July 1950
DEPTH 1235
DRIFT 0

WATER



dry hole

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST ..... STRUCK AT ..... FLOW .....
2ND V. faint traces of oil & stain " & slt. odour 835-887
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'informatio*

# #6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| dol. & grey lime | 90 | 90 |
| dk blue gbl bs & grey sh | 161 | 251 |
| grey sh. | 106 | 357 |
| dk brown calc. dol sh. | 16 | 373 |
| Trenton | 102 | 475 |

# #3

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| dol. lim grey | 175 | 175 |
| green sh. | 12 | 187 |
| grey & grey green dk & green sh. | 36. | 223 |
| red & green sh. & sm nodules & beds | 63 | 286 |
| grey sh w. beds & bs & dol. | 189 | 475 |
| dk grey sh. | 343. | 818 |
| dk brown calc sh & dol. | 15 | 833 |
| Trenton bs & dol. | 402 | 1235 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin : Assiginack lot 3 con 1 July 1958

Co. Imperial Oil Ltd. 667
Co. W J Tillson #1.
Dr. Rotary

1000' S. 200' E.

El. 729' + 1'
D 1125'
~~RD~~ ~~Rotary~~. 52'

dry hole.

Water - fresh water at 44', 95', 220', 355' & 386'

---

Manitoulin Is. Assiginack Twp lot 4 con 3.

Thy 592

Co A. Carson et al.
Po J. Johnston No 1
Dr.

El.
Dep
Dry.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin  Rampart Lot 4 con XII  July 24 — 1925

Manitoulin Oil Co.  Cert. Walter Mc Mullen

Depth 240 570

Location surv.  Surv by R. Mc Mullen.
Applied Surv. 0-210.
Second card, 447-58

Manitoulin  Rampart  Lot 4 con XII

Depth 570.

Applied at Surv 10-570. Third page (447-20)
This loc'n is also surv by us the by plots in with the rest of Manitoulin & could be creat fr con XII (surv W.)

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

log of file no 447-20.

Lot 4 con 14. assay as made from apples by ES Evans is as follows.

0 - 20 missing

20 - 50. m. & c. gr. grey dol. sm sulf. comp

50 - 60 missing

60 - 80 pretty m gr. grey dol. ls. & ls and mol.

80 - 352 grey sh, sm ls

352 - 422. brown bit. sh.

422 - 450 missing.

450 - 459. c. grey dol.

459 - 484 " " "

484 - 504 & bm. gr. grey ls.

504 - 570. c. grey dol. & dol'ic ls.

see letter 3 mar 23. 36 m y w.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin Assignment Book on XIV July 24. 1928

C Manitoulin Gas. Oil No 1.
Po Lib Wallace No 1.

Depths. - 210.

H/o by R. McMullen
Depths & Surv. (0-210) C47-21.

5

Manitoulin Assignment Book on 14.

Tray 593

Co
Po
D.

El
D. 1250
Dept.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

5 - 10. f/ brn. fg. buff fg dol. sm chert & pyr coal

10 - 20 as above

20 - 25 f/c brn. grey ls. grey shaly ls. frgs brn sh. & arg

25 - 30 missing

30 - 35 f/ brn. grey ls. & shaly ls.

35 - 40 missing

40 - 45 f gray dol.

45 - 55 f/ gray shaly ls, grey fss. sh.

55 - 60 m fg. buff dol.

60 - 65 as above with chert.

65 - 70. f/ coal gry shaly ls

70 - 115 m fg. buff. dol. sm chert & crinoids

115 - 135. f. buff dol.

135 - 150 f. lt gry. dol.

152 - 155 f. buff gry dol.

153 - 170. f. dark. gry limy sh. & shaly ls. fss.

170 - 175 m. buff dol

175 - 195 f fg. lt gry dol. & shaly. dol. & sm grn ish sh. & sand grns

195 - 210 f brn buff & gry dol.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Manitoulin  Assigned  Lot 4 Con 14  1920

Troy 576

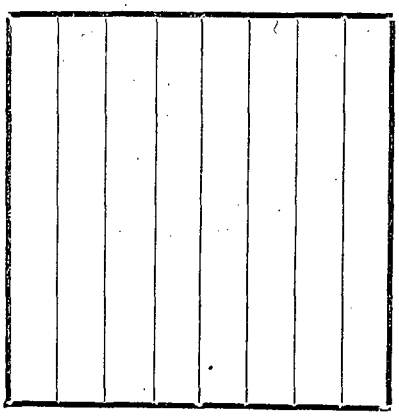
Co. Manitowaning Oil Co.--

log by ES Evans in file

Ont Dept Mines Ann Rept 40.

CO. Manitoulin  TP. Assigned  LOT 20  CON. 4  COMP. Sept 1920

CO. Elk Oils Ltd.
P.O. W. McCauley. Sec.
DR. C Ramsay.



200' N of S
200' E of W

ELEV. 924
DEPTH 650
DRIFT 20'

WATER Fresh water at 50.
Salt water at 110

GAS-OIL

SHOT

| | SETTLED PROD'N | | | ROCK PRESS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1ST Oil | STRUCK AT 645 | FLOW show | |
| 1st | 2ND gas | " " 280 | " show | |
| 2nd | 3RD gas | " " 335 | " show | |
| | 4TH | " " | " | |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin Assignment Lsl 2K on 4 Cyp 1942

To Ethridge Alsm Oil Dev Co.
Fo G. McLean.
Dr. Potts + Stiles down 2400'
Rm. Hon Stiles Imperial Bank Calgary.

90' E of W line
3850' S of N Bd.

E. 750. (B) Beg. 2/43
D. 907' on Beg. 2/43 - now Ethridge is going to Lease & drill within 200' S.D. on.

Manitoulin Assignment Lsl 3K on 2. Cyp 1942

To Ethridge Alsm Oil Dev. Co. no 3.
Fo John McCauley no 1.

376' E of W
660' S of P.

Mr Eldridge says the well drilled & about 600
feet by Miles Potts for Muhgan & Stiles/m
Lot 6 Calgary. Other dept, styles went back &
Calgary, Bills first - Eldridge got Holmes/m
Petroleum Contractor & Calgary.
Then there were discrepancy. as depths of hole-
from there were 907' - now (Reg 12/65) but the
true depth 907' - now (Reg 12/65) but the
Depths. taken by last used Terms of drillers detail
add up - about 48' discrepancy. This will
show when depths come to Ottawa Comm

907
48
859

Reg. 11/65
Mr John McCauley says this well
was never drilled, the land was not
even leased. There was talk of
drilling in the neighbourhood but it was
never drilled

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin  Assignment  Lot 41 Con 2  Depth 1950

Co: Lac Kemp.
Fo J. Marshall No 6.
Dr: R. McMullen

600' N & E RL
450' E & W RL

El.
D  467'
D.  10'

Water - salt water at 457

Settled Pond = 1/2 bbl / day.
1st oil at 455' flow 1/2 bbl

Manitoulin  Assignment  Lot 42 Con 2  Cayuga Ex

Co · Ethridge Olsen Oil Dev. Co No 5.
Fo J. Lehman No 1.
Dr. Potts & Stelle
mid  Alg.
El. 690.
Depth. 891

1550' S & N
135' E & W.

50' W & E Line
1150' S & N RL. Stelle-Mann.

Mr Ethridge says he heard
from Mid Stelle Mill yet. intends
to go deeper.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Transhorizon Assignment Lot 42 Con 2 442-2

C/o L. Lehman #1 Apples 10-140 Twp. 967 Con 442-13

Transhorizon Assignment Lot 43 Con 2 1968 N.R.

C. Ashland Oil & Refining Co #1. 330' SofNY & EL
Co Jess Lehman #1. 330 E of W of EL
D. Ashland Oil & Refining Co.

EL
D. 431'
D. 45'?(see memo of)

Gas/oil 1st oil at 186' flow mm
2nd oil - 432-436 stain
3rd gas - 453' - slow

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Surface | lime | 45 | 45 |
| Shale | 13 | 13 | 58 |
| lime | | 257 | 315 |
| dk shale | | 20 | 335 |
| bl. sh. | | 77 | 412 |
| bl. lime | | 9 | 421 |
| lime | | 50 | 471 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Transcontinental Assignment for Lot 44. Con 1. Tp no 447-2

Supplies 10-48-0 Tray 593. Serial 447-20 1/2

Log in files p217

Transcontinental Assignment. Lot 48 4/4 - T. 1907

Co Benedum Trees Oil Co. (Pittsburg Pa.)

Dept 477.
Bit used 14"
Fuel. oil engine 22 HP
45 dills in 15 hrs)

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | |
|---|---|
| Richmond St. | 14 – 130 |
| Lorne St | 130 – 410 |
| Metcalfe St. | 410 – 430 |
| Trunks | 430 – |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Transcontinental Assignment Lot 44. Con 1925

Transcontinental Oil & Gas well No 1.

D. 450.

Apples & Sunny D-450 (447 - 20 ½)

5.

Transcontinental - Assignment Lot 44. Con July 13/1925

447-8

Co. Leo F. Gregory + Son. Fol 495
for Sault Ste Marie Synd.
P/O. J. Marshall No. 1.

oil @ 460
water first @ 35'

Producing oil well.

Assmt/yr - Ont Nat Gas Com.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | |
|---|---|
| Surf. | 15 |
| Idol. | 124 |
| grey sh. | 225 |
| brown sh. | 59 |
| bl. sh | 21 |
| Trenton lmst | 43 |
| | 487 |

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

5

Inniskillen. Assignmt. Lot 4x con 1. Oct 27 1938

Co. Geo F. Gregory & Son
& Sarah Stevenson Synd.
P/c. J. Marshall No 2. (447-25)

Found 490'
Try 595'

Small pictures.

Set at 480 - 485 ft.
Logs drillers. Ont Gas Com 1939

5

Inniskillen Is. Assignmt. Lot 4x. Con 1. Nov 30 1938.

Found 485'

Co. Geo F. Gregory.
& Sarah Stevenson Synd.
P/c J. Marshall. Farm # 3.

Gas at 470 & 485 gas oil
at 485.
Drillers log. Ont Nat Gas Com 1939

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | |
|---|---|
| Surf. | 26 |
| L. | 114 |
| Grey sh. | 235 |
| Brown sh. | 52 |
| Bl. sh. | 21 |
| Trenton lime | 42 |
| | 490 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Surf. | 7' |
| Rutland lime | 333 |
| Brown sh | 79. |
| Bl. sh. | 12' |
| Trenton lime | 64 |
| | 495 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Transfer Assignment Lot 44 Con 1 1939

Co Island Oils Ltd
Pt J. Marshall # 4
Dr. L.F. Grigg + Son.

1325' N of Algonquin Rd
390' E of SW Rd.

El. 658. (R) Reg 16/43.
D. 431
Dupt 7.

658
431
227 TV

Oil 2 460 5 bbls.

Transfer Assignment Lot 44 Con 2 Sept 24. 1925

Co Manitowaning Oil Co.
Po. Jas Marshall
Dr. McMullen, Manitowaning

100' E of W Rd
660' N of Algonquin Rd

El. 2 659 Amt. 665- Reg. 18/43.
D 467
Dr. 10

Sold one barrel

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grey. | 7 | 7 |
| Rchd lb | 333 | 345. |
| brown sh. | 79. | 419 |
| black sh. | 12- | 431. |
| Tr lb. | 64 | 495- |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grey. | 10 | ~~10~~ |
| lt grey dol. | 200 | |
| dk grey sh. | 170 | |
| dk grey bit sh. | 30 | |
| blk grey dol. | 40 | |
| | 450 | |
| now | 467 | |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

NW.

Manitoulin Is  Assignmt. 6 K 44 Co T.  1928

Co. - Manitowaning Oil Co. -
Po.

Dyd 467.'

One Dyd. 7 tons 40 Dd Am Dyd

Manitoulin  Assignmt.  6 K 44 Con 2.  Comp 1938

Co. Canada Steamship Synd. -
Dr. A. Egans 7 800 max.
Po. Jas. Marshall Lot 1.
Dr. Geo F. Gregory Mgr.

185' N of Hwy Rd
410' E of W Rd.

664
664
220 Tv.

El. 664 B. Clay 16/48.
D. 487
Dr. 15"

Dd at 470' Hole filled & top muddy oil

Jas Marshall says this well is best in district. Drilled 8' formation was reamed by shooting.

Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | ft |
|---|---|---|
| sh. | 10. | 10 |
| brn + gry clst. | 210 | 20 |
| dk gry sh. | 350 | 170 |
| dk gry brk sh | 410 | 30 |
| lt gry clst. | 467 | 57 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sh. | 15 | 15 |
| clst. | 124 | 139. |
| gry sh | 225 | 364 |
| brown sh. | 59 | 423 |
| blk. sh. | 21 | 444 |
| Tr Ls. | 43 | 487 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin Prospect Lot 44 con 2 1938

Co Sault Ste Marie Dyd.
Po J. Marshall no. 2.
Dr L.F. Grigg Son

105' NJ Hwy Rd
170' EJW Rd

El. 674' (B) Aug. 16 1943
D. 490'
Dr. 26'

gold showing

Ad & 480-485 gold showing.

Mr Marshall says this mill has passed as much as 2 tbl a day gold but H2O water.

674
448
226 TV

Manitoulin Prospect Lot 44 con 2 1938

Co. Sault Ste Marie Dyd.
Po J. Marshall no 3
Dr Leo F Grigg

575' NJ Hwy Rd.
350' EJW Rd

El. 662 (B) Aug. 16 1943.
D 485
D. 8

Ad & 453'
471'

This mill was A Test on Lot F Flood which drilled in for 471. & tested approx. 10 m' J gms
Mr Marshall says the mill flooded partly 1000 tbls Jul the pressure. Salt water has now gone. Mill A caved in & past through drift.

662
442
220 TV

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Au 1. | 26 | 26 |
| Rich ls. | 114 | 140 |
| Grey sh | 235 | 375 |
| Brown sh. | 52 | 427 |
| bl. sh. | 21 | 448 |
| Tr ls. | 42 | 490 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Surf. | 8 | 8 |
| Richmond ls. | 142 | 150 |
| Grey sh. | 185 | 335 |
| Brown sh. | 88 | 423 |
| bl. sh. | 19 | 442 |
| Tr. | 43 | 485 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

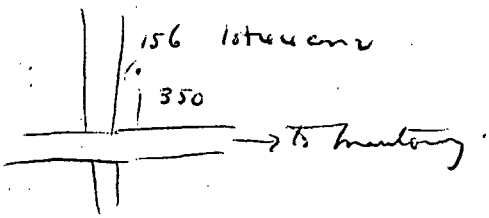
Manitoulin Is. Assignment Lot 44 con 2 Feb 1943

Co. Imperial Oil Co.
Fo. J. Mansell mill No. 10
Dr. McDavid.

350' N of Lg. Rd.
156' E of W. Rd

El. 670' (B) Aug 16/43
D. 705
Dr. 15'

670
431
239 TV.




Water - Salt at 480 - light
Gas - at 235'
Oil at 468½' by Assay

dry Lk.

---

Manitoulin Assignment Lot 45 con 6 1948 Dec.

Co Ashland Oil & Refining Co #1.
Fo Lange Shaw #1.
Dr. Ashland Oil & Refining Co.

330' N of Sy. Lk
330' W of Ey el.

El.
D. 719
Dr. 5'

dry Lk

Gas. 1st gas strike at 659 flow show

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 15 | 15 |
| Key dol. | 70 | 85 |
| Prof sh. | 65 | 150. |
| Mechanic | 80 | 230 |
| Gold. sling sh. | 130 | 360 |
| Coll sh. | 71 | 431 |
| Tr dol. | 274 | 705 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Surf. | 5 | 5 |
| Line tech | 26 | 31 |
| Asst. | 3 | 34 |
| Line | 20 | 54 |
| Line sh tech. | 16 | 70 |
| Line | 157 | 227 |
| Sh line | 180 | 407 |
| Lab sh. | 9. | 416 |
| Line tech | 13 | 429 |
| Line tech | 290 | 719 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin  Assignment  Lot 45 46  Con 1  1907

to Benedum Trees Oil Co (Pittsburgh)

Dept. 576

Yield and dt 464

---

Manitoulin  Assignment  Lot 11  Dec 16 1920

D. H.C. Gordon.

1100' from W line
270' S of Rd.

El. ~~851~~ 720 (140± above Lake Huron
Depth 550 ~~270~~
Dr. 5'

Yield. see Summ Rept. 1920 pt D. p 285 D.
Depths of Sands 550 with gyps

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Surface. | 1 | 5- |
| Sand bs. | 5 | 365- |
| Grey sh. | 365- | 385- |
| Black sh. | 385- | 450 |
| Very " " | 450 | 465- |
| Grey mtx bs. | 465- | 480 |
| Coke sh. | 480 - | 485- |
| Grey mtx bs | 485- - | 510 |
| Same as above | 570 - | 550 |

851
465-
386

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

5

Dresden Station 1/2 Assignment Lot 56 Con 2. Dec 1920
1/2 in W½ Raleigh Township Tray 596.

Co
Po. Wallace Well No 1

S

Dresden Station Bothwell. Lot 2 Con 8. Oct. 1968

Co. Ashland Oil & Refining Co No 1
Po. Lorge Boyer No 2 980' NSL & EL.
Dr. Ashland Oil & Refining. 330' E & WL.

El.
D. 500'
Dry + 110'

Water

Gas/oil, Oil show at 427' stay.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 - 365 | v. hd dk grey sh |
| 365 - 385 | grey sh |
| 385 - 456 | dk sh |
| 456 - 465 | v dk sh |
| 465 - 480 | grey sm cryst ls |
| 480 - 485 | hy sdy calc sh. |
| 485 - 570 | grey sm cryst ls. |
| 570 - 550 | ditto. |

Bottom.

TD

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| surf. | 100 | 100 |
| soft sand. | 10 | 110 |
| hd lime | 18 | 128 |
| soft sh. | 6. | 134 |
| lime | 12. | 146 |
| brown hd sh. | 181. | 327. |
| hd. lime | 12 | 339 |
| hd sdy lime | 161 | 500 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Innisfail  Bickwell.  Lot 2 Con 9  Oct. 1948

Co Ashland Oil & Refining Co No 2. — Central Pipe Line Co. Salem Ill.  330' N of S Ln.
Po Lloyd Bayer No 2.  330' E of W Ln.
Dr. Ashland Oil & R. Co.

650' S of N Ln.

El.
Depth — 459
Dr. 11"

Water nil.

Gas/oil 1814 gas show at 231 SHW

---

Innisfail  Bickwell.  Lot 3  Con 12  Oct 18/52

Co Imperial Oil Ltd No 6446  753' N 195' W
Po J. Bayer No 1.
Dr. D Earl.

El. 733' + 21'
D. 443
Dr. 70

Water Nil.

Oil. — dry hole.
Show oil at 400-415'

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lam, me | " | " |
| Lami | 52 | 68 |
| sh + lam sh. | 178 | 241 |
| Gray sh. | 128 | 269 |
| blk sh. | 33 | 402 |
| blk lami | 4 | 406 |
| lam blk. | 53 | 459 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

GREEN BAY

Jamestown Bidwell J IX 1920.

Co
Po — Remy Byers Farm.
Dr

Gulch oil — ~~in~~ Key to field

---

Jamestown Bidwell Lot 4 Con III 1912

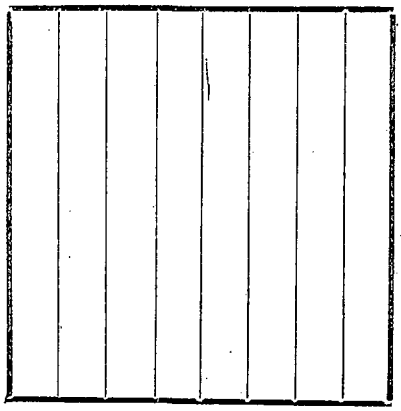
Depth 440

Spud & Rumy 0-440 (447-2v) WX Located

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Manitoulin TP. Bidwell LOT 4 CON. 8 COMP July 1920

CO. Eric Oils Ltd No 1.
P.O. Jos. Bayer.
DR. C W Ramsay.



463' S of N L
200' W of E L.

ELEV. 924 bar.
DEPTH 550.
DRIFT 3.

WATER Fresh @ 10

GAS-OIL

SHOT

SETTLED PROD'N

ROCK PRESS.

1ST gas STRUCK AT 280 ft. FLOW enough to light
2ND oil " " 463 " oil flow
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

---

Manitoulin Bidwell Lot 4 Con 8 1920

Co Kyte Oil & Gas Co No 1.
Po Bayer Farm.

Lot 4 Con 8 on Kyte field.

Base Gilly wind @ 600'
Top of Tr

Light 510

Water @ 12'

Apples & Sons. 0-570

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| shpt. | 3 | 3. |
| ls. | 22. | 25- |
| sh. | 5 | 30 |
| ls grey Ld. | 20. | 50. |
| sh grey. | 15 | 65- |
| ls. grey. | 35- | 100. |
| sh grey. | 15- | 115- |
| ls grey. | 10 | 125- |
| sh grey. | 165- | 290 |
| ls grey. | 5- | 295- |
| sh grey. | 45 | 340 |
| sh dk grey. | 85 | 425- |
| sh blk. | 21. | 446 |
| Ld. bmn Trust ls Tr. | 17. | 463 |
| ls. Tr. mostly spb | 87 | 550 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoba. Birdtail Lot 4 Conc 1920.

in Key to field

Co Key. Oil & Gas Co No 2.
Po Bayer Farm.

Dept 285-

Applied for. 70-285- (44)-53)

---

Manitoba Birdtail. Lot 8. Con 8. Dept 6/57

Co. Imperial Oil No 692
Po Ste Fergusan No 1.
Dr. Rotary.

1220' S.
450' E

El. 763' ± 1'
D. 698'
Dept 71.

Water Sulphur 40'

Geo. Shale 40-41.
236-241
227-342

by Lk

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Frontenac Bedivell lot 8 Con 9.

Co Imperial Oil no 621.
Po. J. Ferguson no 1.
Dr. A. Earl.

200' N 550' W

El. 766' ±1'
D. 734
S. 9.

Water rec.
Found 216, 22, 305, 307 dry Lke.
and 2 rec 424–426.

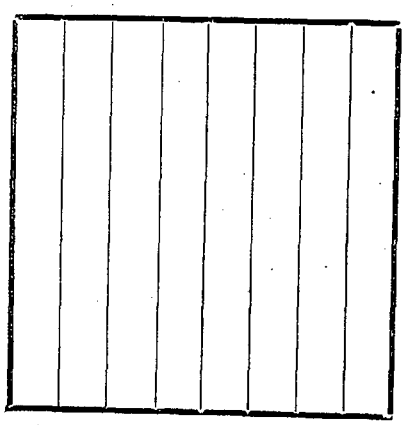
---

CO. Frontenac TP. Bedivell LOT 9. CON. 10 COMP. Jan 20/37

CO. Imperial Oil no 620.
P.O. J Ferguson no 1.
DR. A. Earl

ELEV. 720 '±1'
DEPTH 160'
DRIFT 40'

WATER Found @ 120'



1200' N
10' E

GAS-OIL
Trace Gas 125–130'

SHOT dry Lke.
SETTLED PROD'N
ROCK PRESS.
1ST ..... STRUCK AT ..... FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Imperial Bulwell. Lot 13 Con 2. Cp July 11/57

Co. Imp Oil Ltd 625
Fo C White 401
Ds. R. Ent.

960' S.
660' E

El. 952' ± 1'
D. 783
Ds. 20'

Water first at 15'

Cas at 176-177.
Oil Trace 576-580

dry Lk.

---

Imperial Bulwell. Lot 18 Con XI Cp July 31/57

Co. Imperial Oil no 628.
Fo Indian Rsrve 401.
Ds. R. Ent.

260' N
260' W.

El. 793' ± 1'
D. 850'
Ds. 52'

Water first at 35'

Oil Shows at 190-203
210-378
dry Lk.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Frontenac Canonto Tp Pearceburg Bay L. 5

Co
Po
&

447-7.
Troy 592.
Spls 0-480 Intrd by creek

El. 25' abm L. Hum.

Lighthouse?
30' E of road 100 yds from wharf

1906 drilled HF Selden T/O
Tr[illegible] at 960.
TD 1060

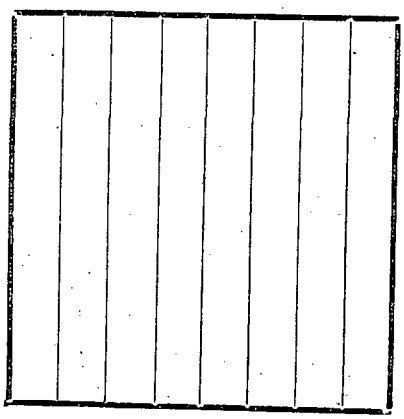
see Railway Rept 37-25 drill no 66.

CO. Frontenac TP. Canonto LOT 16 CON. 5 COMP. Aug 1955

CO. Imperial Oil Lease no 636
P.O. R. Love no 1
DR. L. Earl.

ELEV. 717' ± 1'
DEPTH 1159'
DRIFT 78'

WATER fresh @ 50'




GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST ..... STRUCK AT ..... FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoba No. Cameron. Lot 25 Rge 6. 1936.

Co W J Golden (Banker) & Asst. Surv of operations - 2 wells.
Po
Dr. F. C. Stover (Chatham)

El. 710' (Bar).
Sd 1455-1342. Tr @ 1000' in shale & sand @ 1345 400' Tr. impregnated with oil which could be fired & distilled.
Dr.

Water fresh @ 300'

Well No 2. 1 mile E of No 1 above. — on 28 on B. Graham No 1. TD 1300'
Tr @ 900' & wood refgas. ace & Dulk.

---

Manitoba Cameron Lot 28 on B. 1936 - Mar 1942

Tops 1095 - 1393.
F. MacDougall. Tray. 952
Co. W J Golden (Bar) & Asst. surv ops. Shale 447-14 600' S of Prov Boy Rd
Po R. Graham. No 1. 826' W of E line.
Dr. FC Stover (Chatham).
C of Ong. Dr.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1355 | 900 |
| 720 | 720 |
| 435 | -180 Tr. |

El. 720 (B) Aug 13/43.
D 1300' (1393 sylv) Tr @ 900' in oil refgas ace & dulk
Dr.

dry hole.

Water - Fresh 10'.
No 1 in E of the NE in 25 Rge 6.

The well drilled to 1090 by Stover in 1936. / The Imperial Const & Co.

Information obtained by J. D. Stewart from FC Stover Chtm. that Tr. noted @ 900'
[Bk 3-1943 p 2) + 41 JFC by]

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tv. | 1090 – | 1330 |
| arbre. | 1334 | 1355. |
| glis ; glutt | 1355 | 1393. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Brantford. Canadon Tp. lot 35 Con 13. Rge 5. Nov 1936.

600'- 1345'
Trny 593.
1365.

Shows on Shallow Rge 5.
Shallow Rge 5.
Shallow Rge 13 B.
Anal Tp. 13 B.

Co. McLennan Consd.
P. N Dunlop No 1
Dr. F.C. Storer Chatham.

NE 1/4.
670' Sy Prov Boy Rd.
3900 Wy Graham No 1 well.

El. 700 Bar (712.1) Aug 18/43.
D. 1345 1347.
Dr. 5

Dry Hole.

1337 937
7.1 700
-625 -237 Tr

Water fresh @ 80-100, 150, 295.
Lip. CS Evans.

Gas show @ 945.

---

Brantford Tp. Caynhill. lot 16 Con III

Co Imperial Oil 678
Po A Lewis #1.
Dr A Earl.

200' S
500' W

El 742' +1'
D 713.
Dr 47'

Water fresh at 60' Anhydrite at 713' dry Hole.

Gas/oil gas show at 300-301
gas show 713

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Dividends by:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 5 | 5 |
| Surface rights: | 330 | 335 |
| Nanaimo | 495 | 770 |
| Richmond Front St | 161 | 93 |
| Metro St. | 400 | 133 |
| Tr Lands | 10 | 1367 |
| Granite | | |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Frankstown · Ordovician · Georgian Bay —

Ch
Po
Dr

Cl.
S 581.
Dr.

b. on a.
same wells

Wells within abandoned zone
the records of the Commission —

gas/oil — first at 425'.

log by J. L. Ward.

---

Frankstown — Ordovician — Georgian Bay — circa 1904 ~~1922~~

~~Dry~~ hole at east end of lot 6.

N side of Hall St. Georgian Bay.

Yield: oil

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A 1. | | 1. |
| Mayan. ls | | 45 – Rubank. |
| blue sh. | Rubank sh | 89 |
| ls. | | 1 |
| sh. | | 29. |
| ls | | 1 |
| blue sh. | | 90 |
| brown sh. lth. | | 60 |
| bl sh. Coal | | 15 |
| | | 331. |
| Tr. | | 250 |
| | | 581 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin  Ordov.  Cr Bay  1909?

Co
Pro
Dr.

Send for tum -
1 J Hamilton. pub. ow.

El. 30' abm Bay by bar. = 610 ft Amt. (my w)
D 581.
Dr. 1.

Water

Gas/oil. oil at 425

---

Manitoulin I.  Ordov.  Geo Bay  1922
447-23
pub orally in 1909 sur but not pd.

D. 700'

Splice Pickering 0-710. 447-23.
Also another mill splice with gaps 10-520, 690-1070 } 447-24

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

drift. 0 — 1.

ls. top 46.
blue sh 46 — 135
ls. 135 — 136
sh. 136 — 165
ls. 165 — 166
bl sh. 166 — 256.
brown sh. 256 — 316
blk sh. 316 — 331
Tr. 331 — 541

Ho well known to have been drilled in Gore Bay & has been. Consulted Bro Johnson, who helped Burke & Buchanan drill the well in 1909. Also Mr. Butt, W.C. McRae Mgr for Mgrs & Otter — my Williams. Sept 4/35

0 - 10 m gr. lt grey dol. ls.
10 - 60 m gr. grey dol.
60 - 85 coarse w. some shly dol.
85 - 270 grey sh. w. some limy bds
270 - 275 grey sh w. ~~little~~ & little brown sh.
275 - 350 brown bit sh.
350 - 460 m gr. grey dol. ls
460 - 575 m gr. grey ls.
575 - 535 m gr. grey ls w shly ls.
535 - 548 m gr. grey ls, a little green sh, some sd grns in ls
548 - 555 med gr. gy. ls. & dark grey. shly ls
555 - 585 med gr. gy. ls. some shly ls.
585 - 605 med gr. grey. ls. dk grey sh. ls some sd grns
605 - 675 med gr. sy. to dk grey. ls. some green sh. & sand.
675 - 695 coarse well rnd. qtz sd.
695 - 700 qtz grns & mottled quartz

~~Apties tops~~ tops received by Ch Evans
See letter dated Jan 23. 1936 my Wms.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin — Carlton — Lot — Con A. — 1948 Dec

Diamond drill hole core. Issued by OML 1949.
no splits
no plot

Co. Richland Oil & Refining Co No 1
Po Myrtle Burwash No 1.
Dr. Smith Trans.

El.
Depth 929
Dr. 10'

Water Nil

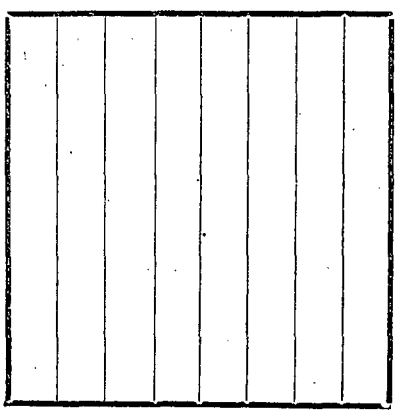
Gas/oil first oil struck @ 823'. Show

---

CO. Manitoulin TP. Carlton LOT 4 CON. 11 COMP. Jan 1957

no spls.

CO. Imperial Oil Ltd No 617.
P.O. Kinleman & Bishop Timber Co. No 1.
DR. A. Earl.



840' S.
420' E

ELEV. 842' ± 1'
DEPTH 735'
DRIFT 20

WATER first @ 135'

dry hole

GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST ..... STRUCK AT ..... FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

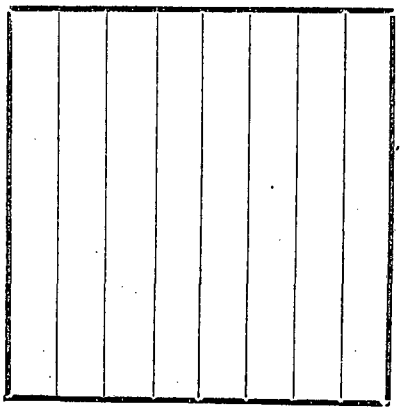
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sup. | 10 | 10 |
| Lim ash | 458 | 468 |
| Coll. | 130 | 598 |
| TV | 202 | 900 |
| SS. | 28 | 928 |
| grand | 1. | 929. |

928
700
228

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Grenville TP. Gordon LOT 4 CON. 12 COMP. May 1957

CO. Imperial Oil Ltd 610
P.O. Henderson & Bishop Timber Co Ltd
DR. 2 Earl.




ELEV. 845' ± 1'
DEPTH 742'
DRIFT 24

WATER Salt at 650'

dry Trk.

GAS-OIL N.I SHOT

| SETTLED PROD'N | | | ROCK PRESS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1ST ..... | STRUCK AT ..... | FLOW ..... | |
| 2ND ..... | " " ..... | " ..... | |
| 3RD ..... | " " ..... | " ..... | |
| 4TH ..... | " " ..... | " ..... | |

Grenville Tp. Gordon Lt 5 Con 4 1948

Co Ashland Oil & Refining Co. Box 180 Salem Ill.
P.O. Arnolds 201.
Dr.

Elev. ± 740'±
Depth 929
Drift

Top IV 740
568
+172

Slow oil at 823

929
528
361

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 525 – 568 | Sally work. | 43 |
| 568 – 662 | Cobourg | 94 |
| 662 – 714 | N channel | 52 |
| 714 – 769.5 | dock I/s. | 56 |
| 769.5 – 905.6 | Murray Bay | 135 |
| 905.6 – 928 | Buck I/s. | 23 |

92.8
3.0

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manhoulen Gordon Lot 11 Range East 1944

Co. Dr Williams
Po Glen Wright Alta
Dr. Richard McMullen

El.
d 575
Dr.

Dry hole

Water. Sulphur at 52' more 25'
Salt at 248 " 150'

---

6 Algom To Gordon Lot 18 W Rge 1956

Co. Imperial Oil Ltd
PO Provost
Dr.

320' N.
220' W.
Ground.

Elev. 770
Depth. 650
Dry.

Tops picked at 72 & 80'
Drilled to pre-Devonian at 575

Top Tv. 413. + 357
Top Basal. 603.
Top Basal. 643.

Do. Abandoned.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amt. | 5 | 5 |
| Ls. | 196 | 201. |
| Grey sh. | 193 | 394. |
| Lam sh. | 30 | 424 |
| " " | 40 | 464 |
| Ml. sh. | 12 | 476 |
| Tr. | 69. | 545 |

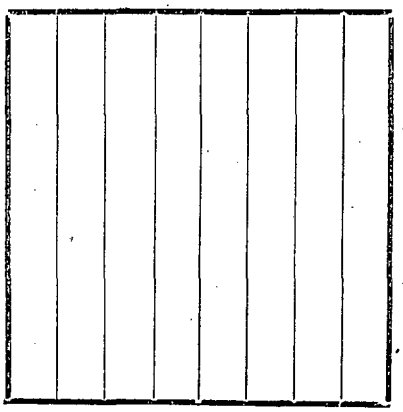
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Frontenac TP. Barrie LOT 18 CON. WR COMP. Nov 1956

CO. Imperial Oil No 588
P.O. J. Purvis Assoc Ltd No 2.
DR. A. Earl.

ELEV. 768.2
DEPTH 650
DRIFT 1.

WATER Fresh water at 20'
Salt " at 570'



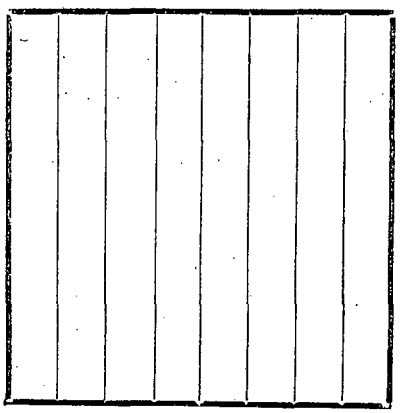

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST 900 STRUCK AT 72-82 FLOW Trace.
2ND " " 260 " "
3RD " " " "
4TH " " " "

CO. Frontenac TP. Barrie LOT 19. CON. WR COMP. Dec 1956.

CO. Imperial Oil Ltd 592.
P.O. J. Purvis Assoc Ltd No 3.
DR. A. Earl.

ELEV. 798.2.
DEPTH 572
DRIFT 1.

WATER Salt water at 5-20'




GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST 900 STRUCK AT 55 FLOW Show.
2ND " " " "
3RD " " " "
4TH " " " "

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Co. Algoma. TP Harlow LOT 20 CON W Range 11 SE.

Co Imperial Oil Ltd 340' N.
PO Purvis. 1140' W.
Dr.

Elev 825'
Depth 500 ±.
Drift

Strata - Hg 5. shot. Top Tv. 357 +471
Top basal beds 474
Top basal 500 ±.

Remks Not Commercial.
- glazed ridge strip. 120' Tv + 26' sands.

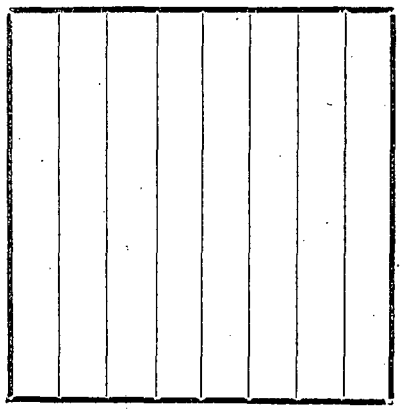
---

CO. Hastings TP. Carlow LOT 20 CON. WR COMP. 1958 WCK

CO. Imperial Oil 585
P.O. J. Purvis Can Ltd No 1.
DR. A Earl.

ELEV. 825.1
DEPTH 514.
DRIFT 5.

WATER fresh. @ 6'




GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST 9/4 STRUCK AT 372-373 FLOW show
2ND " " " 394-396 " "
3RD " " " 408-418 " "
4TH " " " 485-490 " "

Document disclosed under the Access to Information
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'infor

London 1872

12: Tr mostly dd. some agg cubic nafen ch pfgs.
26 Bonds mostly pfgs.
bound pfgs.

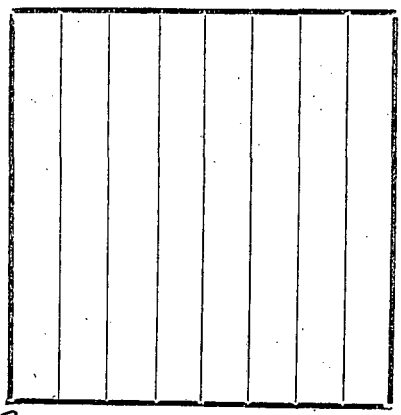
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Manitoulin TP. Gordon LOT 20 CON. WR COMP. Sept 1957.

CO. James Bruce Sm Ltd 40%
P.O. James Bruce Sm Ltd 40%
DR. L Earl.

ELEV. 525.1.
DEPTH 490
DRIFT 0

WATER




GAS-OIL

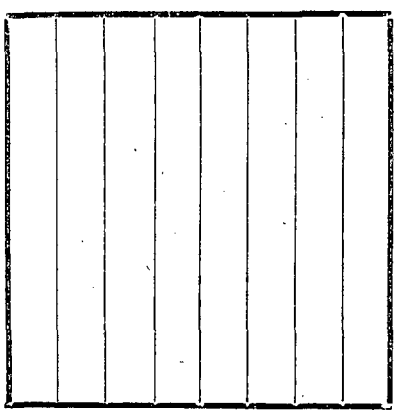
SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS. 92 PSI.
1ST Gas.... STRUCK AT 328-329 FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " 410-415 " ..... } 145 MCF
3RD ..... " " 395-396 " .....
4TH ..... " " 489-490 " .....

CO. Manitoulin TP. Howland LOT 20 CON. 1. COMP. Jan 1957

CO. Imperial Oil 58%
P.O. Indian Reserve 1.
DR. L Earl.

ELEV. 1012'±1'
DEPTH 576
DRIFT 12.

WATER N.I.




GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST Oil.... STRUCK AT 480-85 FLOW Strong
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin  W. Lindsley  Lot 16 Con 6.  July 1957

Co  Imperial Oil 671.  200' S
Po  A. Braddaugh 40'.  200' W
Dr.  A. Earl.

El  792 +1'
D  1177.
Dr  74'.

Dry hole.

gas/oil

water - fresh at 97'

---

Manitoulin  Shigwandah  Lot 2 Con 11.  July 1957

Co  Imperial Oil Ltd  624.  840' S
Po  Indian Reserve 40'.  150' W.
Dr  A Earl.

El  814' +1'
D  946
Dr.  100.

water  15' fresh

dry hole.

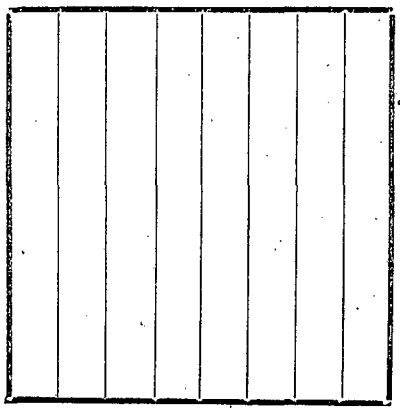
Gas/oil  Igas trace at 135

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Montcalm TP. Tehkumah LOT 3 CON. 8 COMP. June 1940

CO. Achilles Oil & Gas Co.
P.O. T. Overfield No 1.
DR. P.L. Jackson.

ELEV. 600.2. Rig 12/43
DEPTH 1150
DRIFT 12'




WATER fresh @ 43. mist 14'
107 " 4'
126 " flood.

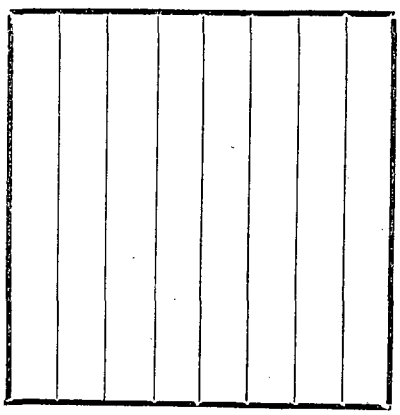
805.0
600.2
204.8 TV

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST 9 mm. STRUCK AT 2614 FLOW show
2ND " " 4445 " show
3RD " " " "
4TH " " " "

CO. Montcalm TP. Algonquin LOT 6 CON. B. COMP. Rig 1958

CO. Imperial Oil No 674
P.O. J. L. Jaggard No 1.
DR. R Ent

ELEV. 782'+1'
DEPTH 884
DRIFT 17'




200 N
200 W

WATER fresh @ 25'
Sulphur @ 50'

GAS-OIL SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST Gas. STRUCK AT 502-507 FLOW show
2ND " " " "
3RD " " " "
4TH " " " "

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sandstone | 12 | 12. |
| grey lime | 52 | 64 |
| brown lime | 15 | 83 |
| grey lime | 18 | 101 |
| blue grey lime | 15 | 116 |
| brown lime | 15 | 131 |
| grey lime | 15 | 146 |
| green shale | 15 | 161 |
| shale + brown lime | 19 | 180 |
| grey lime | 16 | 196 |
| red sh. | 44 | 240 |
| grey shale | 20 | 260 |
| dk grey lime | 25 | 285 |
| black shale | 72 | 357 |
| grey lime | 5 | 362. |
| dk sh. streak of lime | 5 | 367 |
| dk & grey shale | 97 | 464 |
| dk grey sh. | 33 | 497 |
| lt grey sh. | 186 | 683 |
| Limestone | 97 | 780 |
| Siltstone | 25 | 805 |
| T.D. | 345 | 1150 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin — Algoma — Con II — Lot 6 — 1907

Co.
P.O. Andrew Lane Farm near Lily Lake P.O.
Dy

El. Bar 740 Amt.
D.
Dy.

Water

gas/oil. gas and D 532.

---

Manitoulin — Algoma — Lot 11 Con 6 — May 1941.

Co ER Morris
P.O. Geo Mc/US.
Dy Rich, Mc Mullen.

El 884.9 Ry. 16/43.
D 580
Dy. no dept

Water - frosted 30, 45,

There are 2 wells on lot 11 con 6 about 6 75' apart. This one will be P. no - we have no need of the other.

Ry 18/43. saw Mc Mullen - says no P. to us on Jaggard farm. The coal belongs to themselves until - Lot 11 con 6. The other is labelled on con A.

Coal D 125, 160, 170, 180, 205, 210, 225, 250, 265, 290, 295, 600

865
530
335 Tn

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sh'l. | 10. | |
| Nyg + clute | 170 | 880 |
| Hudson. R. Sh | 315 | 150 |
| Utica Sh. | 22. | 730 |
| Tr. | 112 | |
| | 629 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| grey lime | 20 | 20 |
| blue lime | 205 | 225 |
| grey sh. | 155 | 380 |
| brown sh. | 130 | 510 |
| blk sh | 20 | 530 |
| Tr. | 50 | 580 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Manitoulin  Shyguandah  Lot 12 Con 6.  Jun 1940

Co. Ekhornic
P.O. Kagawong No 1
Dr. R. McMullen.

loc. 200' fm N & 200' fm E

El. 836.7  Dry 10/43
D. 555
Dr. 5'

836.7
505.0
331.7 TV

Water fresh 40, 60

Show gas @ 100 ~~70~~
190 - 10 m
305 - 100 m
415 - 330 m.
Rock pressure 100# per sq in.

oil @ 517  1/2 bbl
oil @ 531  1 1/2 bbl

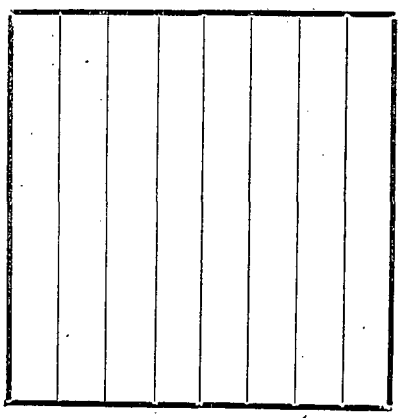
---

CO. Manitoulin  TP. Shyguandah  LOT 18  CON. 13.  COMP. June 1932

CO. Ste Pascal Poirier
P.O. Dore ??
DR.

ELEV. 891. (890 Bar. Amt.)
DEPTH 430
DRIFT 5.

WATER Small @ 420



no need to keep.

GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N  ROCK PRESS.
1ST ..... STRUCK AT ..... FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

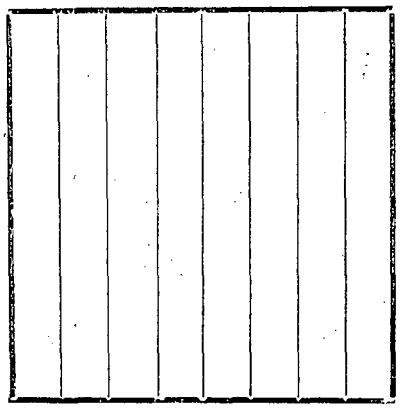
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sup. | 5 | 5 |
| Gr. Lime | 26 | 31 |
| White Lime | 10 | 41 |
| Blue Lime | 44. | 85 |
| Grey Lime | 15 | 100 |
| Blue Lime | 10 | 110 |
| Grey Lime | 20 | 130 |
| Blue Lime | 40 | 170 |
| Grey Sh. | 10 | 180 |
| Dk Lime | 90 | 270 |
| Lt Grey Lime | 25 | 295 |
| Lime | 10 | 305 |
| Grey Lime | 15 | 320 |
| Grey Sh. | 60 | 380 |
| Dk Sh. | 10 | 390. |
| Lime Sh. | 80 | 470 |
| Blk Sh | 30 | 500 |
| Tr Lime | 55 | 555 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sup. | 5 | |
| Lime | 47 | |
| Hudson R Sh | 282. | |
| Bl Sh. | 56 | |
| | | 390 |
| Tr | 40 | |
| | | 430. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Mantoulin TP. Aberarnbah LOT 22 CON. 11. COMP. Jan 1932

CO. Ste. Pascal Poirier
P.O. Mr John Dever #1
DR.




ELEV. 861. 860 Bar Amt.
DEPTH 523
DRIFT 1.

WATER Saltwater at 523

GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST Gas STRUCK AT 210 FLOW 26 # Pg 2.
2ND oil " " show " "
3RD " " " "
4TH " " " "

---

Mantoulin Aberarnbah lot 22 con. Feby. 1932

Co
Po Mosby Gordon No 1. - Ste Pascal Poirier.
Dr on west side of lane up from road. -

El. 645 AMT
D. 434
Dr. 11. dry hole.

Water nil

Gas/oil nil.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amp. | 1 | |
| Hudson R. lm | 50 | |
| Hudson R sh | 255 | |
| Metis sh. | 92 | 398. |
| Trent | 125 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amp. | 11 | |
| Hudson R. lm | 34. | |
| Hudson R sh. | 280 | |
| Metis | 69. | 344. |
| Tr. | 40 | |
| | 434 | |

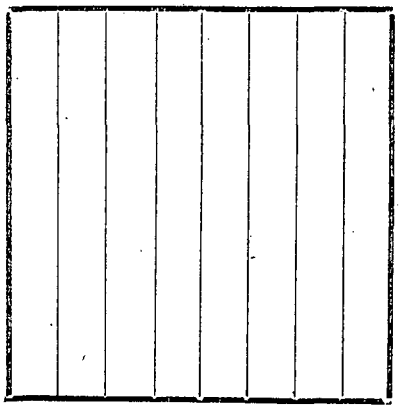
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CO. Frontenac TP. Abinger LOT 23 CON. 8 COMP. July 1957

CO. Imperial Oil No 629
P.O. Indian Reserve No 1
DR. Rotary

ELEV. 828' +1'
DEPTH 780'
DRIFT 60'

WATER fresh @ 20'




GAS-OIL

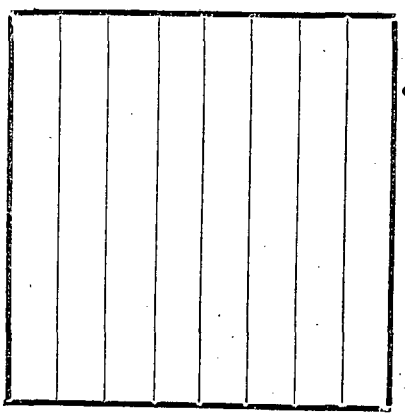
SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST gas STRUCK AT 230-240 FLOW
2ND — " " 430-432 "
3RD " " "
4TH " " "

CO. Frontenac TP. Abinger LOT 24 CON. 11 COMP. Jan 1932

CO. Ste Rose Petroleum
P.O. J. Spencer No 1
DR.

ELEV. 842. (840 Bar Amt.)
DEPTH 410
DRIFT 1

WATER Salt water @ 400. rose to 50'




GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST gas STRUCK AT 240-250 FLOW
2ND " " "
3RD " " "
4TH " " "

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Surface | 1. | |
| Hudson R Lime | 40 | |
| Hudson R Sh | 272. | |
| Utica | 60. | |
| | | 373 |
| Tr. | 37 | |
| | 410 | |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

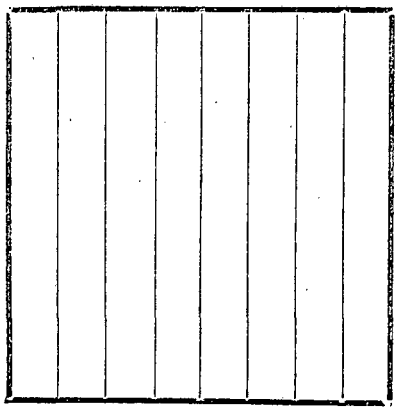
CO. Manitoulin TP. Wakwemikong IR. LOT CON. COMP. 1906

#2. 0.2 miles SE of Wakwemikong.

CO.
P.O.
DR.

ELEV. 155- above lake
DEPTH 409'
DRIFT 34'

WATER



GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST Gas STRUCK AT 380 FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

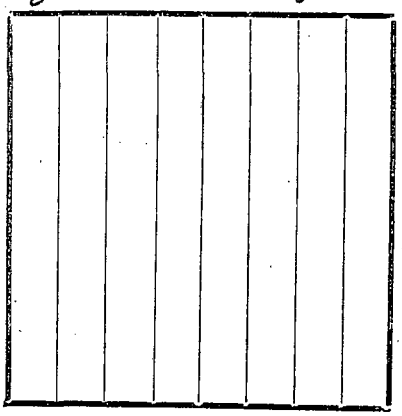
CO. Manitoulin TP. Wakwemikong IR. LOT CON. COMP. 1906

#1. 2mi SE of Wakwemikong.

CO.
P.O.
DR.

ELEV. 155- above Lake
DEPTH 520
DRIFT 50?

WATER



GAS-OIL

SHOT
SETTLED PROD'N ROCK PRESS.
1ST Gas STRUCK AT 398 FLOW .....
2ND ..... " " ..... " .....
3RD ..... " " ..... " .....
4TH ..... " " ..... " .....

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Surface 34

ls. shale 34 – 124

light sh. 124 – 285

grey sh
blk sh 285 – 350

ls. 359 – 409

Depth 409

Tuk at 359

735
359
376

Rock bit

ls. Nisku at 50

sh. at 200

Grey sh abt 350

black sh. 362 – 383

ls. 383 – 520

TD 520

TV at 383

580
195
735
383
352

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Original

File 110324

199266

1168

# Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of

The Wikwemikong Band

of Indians

resident on our Reserve on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LADY THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, ~~that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the in the County of and Province of containing by admeasurement be the same more or less and being composed of~~ the petroleum oil and gas within the unceded portion of the Manitoulin Island, together with all the mining privileges necessary for the proper working and obtaining from the ground and carriage of the said oil and gas off the Reserve, and also with permission to erect and maintain buildings and other structures necessary for the prosecution of mining the said oil and gas.

Received duly signed, Witnessed and Sealed by the Council on the 21st June 1968.

Received duly signed, Witnessed and Sealed by the Council on the 21st June 1968.

Form No. 68.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto Her said Majesty THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to dispose of the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the disposal of said oil and gas ~~thereof~~, shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be paid to us and our descendants as to the Department may seem best in our interest.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said Band of Sweetgrass do, on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the disposal of the said oil and gas and of the moneys to be derived therefrom.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this Eighth day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
in the presence of

R. V. Rogers
Indian Agent

Charles Watkinson

Chief Wm Kinoshameg Sr
Councillor Joseph Asawanimicki
Councillor Joseph Pelletier
Councillor Isaac Jaworsa
Councillor Wm Kinoshameg Jr
Peter Begonaiosang
his
Annable X Wemigwans
mark
his
John Baptist X Assiginack
mark
his
Thomas X Sagonaki
mark

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

DOMINION OF CANADA,
Province of Ontario
County of Algoma
To Wit:

Personally appeared before me, Benjamin W. Ross of the village of Manitowaning in the Province of Ontario Visiting Superintendent of Indian Affairs and William Kinoshamey Chief of the said Band of Indians. of the Manitoulin Island of the Amended Part of the Manitoulin Island for himself says:—

That the annexed Release or Surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the Amended Part of the Manitoulin Island of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to their Rules.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the Band or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

And the said Chief William Kinoshamey says:

That the annexed Release or Surrender was assented to by him and a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band of Indians summoned for that purpose, according to their Rules, and held in the presence of the said Benjamin W. Ross and Himself

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not an habitual resident on the Reserve of the said Band of Indians or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

That he is a Chief of the said Band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

SWORN before me by the Deponents at the Town of Sault St. Marie in the District County of Algoma this 11th day of June A.D., 1895

Fred W. Colcleugh
Judge. Algoma

B. W. Ross
Chief Wm Kinoshamey Sr

Form No. 66.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information



Dakota. c 1898

RC 401 21153 20892 20825 188-24

Wikwemikong Indians

—to—

The Queen

Surrender

Of Reserve No 4
for an Orphanage
Island Lake

Ref. P 44906.

Recorded, 30th July, 1898.
Lib: 149. Fol: 529.

E. Dewdney
Actg Dep. Registrar General of Canada

000335

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

**DEPUTY GOVERNOR**

**Edward the Sev**

*Ireland an*

*Emperor o*

**Whereas**

*in the Province of Ontar*
*to Us by the Indians of*
*working extraction from the*
*and gas for the benefit of suc*

**And W**

**Compa**

*a grant of the petroleum and ga*
*necessary for the proper working an*
*entitled thereto under and by*
*thousand nine hundred and sev*
*the first part and the grantee of the sec*
*to be entitled to such a grant in the terms herein embodied*

**Now Know Ye** that We do by these Presents grant conv
or may be found or may exist in or under or upon all and singu
of Ontario and Dominion of Canada described as follows
Bay with the line between the fourth and fifth concessions of
tract of land granted to Philomene Poirier thence due east
1660 feet thence due north 9354 feet to the point of commen
thereon all land covered by the waters of Lake Huron that
secondly all that part of the said bed and foreshore lying
portion at a point two miles due north of the line between the
of high water mark on the east side of the said unceded po
southerly end of the unceded portion to the point of commence
and privilege of getting extracting and taking such petroleum a
be reasonably necessary for that purpose including the right of
and residences and of boring and using pits for the conveyance
of laying and using pipes for the conveyance of such petroleum a
waters and the right and privilege of using engines for boiler
connection with the boring for or refining of the said pet

**To Have And To Hold** the same unto the grantee
cent on all petroleum produced upon the said lands except su
the provision hereinafter contained but regard such royalty to be
said lands as obtained at the wells mouth

**Provided** and this grant is made upon and subject to the p
other than as hereinbefore appears provided 2 that in any works
shall employ Indian labour except when it is found impracti
and from use assume or destroy [redacted] roads, drains or other

of this grant

At OTTAWA, this day of

year of Our Reign.

*Ref. No.*

*Sale No.* 15731

BY COMMAND,

*Under-Secretary of State.*

Recorded in the Department of Indian Affairs.
No. Vol.
Libe C. Folio
190 .

*Registrar of Indian Lands Patents.*

000336

Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

OR

# CANADA.

**e Seventh,** *by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.*

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

**Whereas** petroleum and gas in or under or upon the unceded portion of the Grand Manitoulin Island of Ontario in Our Dominion of Canada such portion being an Indian Reserve have been duly surrendered by the Indians of the said reserve together with all the mining privileges necessary for the proper working and extraction from the ground and carriage from the reserve of such petroleum and gas with a view to the disposal of such petroleum and gas for the benefit of such Indians And Whereas Our Governor in Council has duly accepted such surrender

**Whereas The Great Northern Oil Company Limited** a body politic and corporate hereinafter called the grantee has applied for a grant of the petroleum and gas in or under or upon the lands hereinafter mentioned part of the said reserve and of the mining privileges necessary for working and extraction from the ground and carriage from the reserve of such petroleum and gas claiming to be entitled thereto by virtue of certain agreement bearing date the twenty eighth day of December in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and made between Ourselves represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the second part And Whereas its claims having been duly investigated the grantee has been found entitled

Now know ye that We have granted and by these Presents do grant and convey and assure unto the grantee its successors and assigns all the petroleum and gas which shall be found in or under or upon all and singular those tracts of land situate in the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island in the Province of Ontario as follows Firstly commencing at a point due south 9.33½ feet from the intersection of the water's edge of Manitowaning Bay with the divisions of Sheguiandah and Sheguiandah Township easterly across the said Bay the said point being the southwest corner of the said Township thence due east along the south boundary of the said tract 11.70 feet thence due south 9.33½ feet thence due west to the water's edge of the said Bay thence northerly and easterly following the various sinuosities of the shore of the said Bay to the point of commencement containing an area of ten thousand acres be the same more or less excepting thereout and therefrom all that portion of the said tract that may fall within the said described limits

Secondly all that parcel or tract of land and premises situate lying and being in the said unceded portion described as follows commencing at the water's edge of South Bay on the westerly side of the unceded portion at the point where the northerly limit of the said unceded portion intersects the centre line between the seventh and eighth concessions of Tehkummah produced easterly thence due east five miles more or less to the easterly limit of the said unceded portion thence southerly westerly and northerly following all the sinuosities of the shore of the said Island to the point of commencement containing an area of forty thousand acres be the same more or less together with the exclusive right of boring for petroleum and gas and of digging upon and using and occupying so much of the said lands and to such extent as may be necessary for the purposes hereof and the right of erecting upon the said lands and of removing from time to time any necessary buildings machinery works conveniences and appliances for the purposes aforesaid and the right of conveying petroleum and gas through or under the said lands and the right and privilege but not so as to authorize the grantee to use the surface of the said lands for any purpose except for laying pipes for the conveyance of petroleum and gas over through or under any other lands forming part of the said reserve and harbor ports on the shores of the said Island and for the purposes aforesaid any petroleum or gas which may or shall be found in upon or under the said lands as is required for the said petroleum or gas

To have and to hold the said rights and privileges hereby granted unto the grantee its successors and assigns for the term of twenty one years from the date hereof yielding and paying therefor yearly and every year unto Us and Our successors a royalty of eight per cent such as is required and used in connection with taking for and shipping the said petroleum and gas and in addition thereto the like royalty to be levied and collected on the gross output of any and all mills subject to the exception aforesaid in and upon the said lands

Subject to the further conditions That these Presents do not convey to the grantee any surface rights in the said lands or any works involving the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted the grantee its successors or assigns shall not be impracticable so to do or when other labour is required and That the grantee its successors or assigns shall not be hindered or delayed unnecessarily in carrying on or operations under the privileges

In Witness Whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Our Trusty and Well-Beloved CHARLES JONES Esquire LSO BA Deputy of Our Right Trusty and Right Well-Beloved Cousin, the Right Honourable Sir Albert Henry George, Earl Grey, Viscount Howick, Baron Grey of Howick, in the County of Northumberland, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Etc., Etc., Governor General of Canada.

At Our Government House, in Our City of Ottawa, this day of , in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and , and in the

April nine ninth

By Command,

*Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.*

000337

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,**

**THAT WE,** the undersigned Chief and Principal men of The Wikwemikong Band of Indians resident on our Reserve on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LADY THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, the petroleum oil and gas within the unceded portion of the Manitoulin Island together with all the mining privileges necessary for the proper working and extracting from the ground and carraige of the said oil and gas off the Reserve and also with permission to erect and maintain buildings and other structures necessary for the production of mining the said oil and gas.

**TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the same unto Her said Majesty THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to disposition of the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conductive to our welfare and that of our people.

**AND** upon the further condition that all moneys received from the disposal of the said oil and gas, shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be paid to us and our descendants ~~to~~ as the Department may deem best in our interest.

**AND WE,** the said Chief and Principal men of the said Bands of Indians do, on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the disposal of the said oil and gas and of the moneys to be drawn therefrom.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this eighth day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
in the presence of

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,**

**THAT WE,** the undersigned Chief and Principal men of The Wikwemikong Band of Indians resident on our Reserve on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LADY THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, the petroleum oil and gas within the unceded portion of the Manitoulin Island together with all the mining privileges necessary for the proper working and extracting from the ground and carraige of the said oil and gas off the Reserve and also with permission to erect and maintain buildings and other structures necessary for the production of mining the said oil and gas.

**TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the same unto Her said Majesty THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to disposition of the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conductive to our welfare and that of our people.

**AND** upon the further condition that all moneys received from the disposal of the said oil and gas, shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be paid to us and our descendants ~~to~~ as the Department may deem best in our interest.

**AND WE,** the said Chief and Principal men of the said Bands of Indians do, on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the disposal of the said oil and gas and of the moneys to be drawn therefrom.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF,** we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this eighth day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
in the presence of

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

DOMINION OF CANADA,
Province of Ontario
~~County~~ of Algoma
To Wit:

Personally appeared before me, Benjamin W. Ross of the village of Manitowaning in the Province of Ontario Visiting Superintendent of Indian Affairs and William Kinoshameg Chief of the said Band of Indians. of the unceded part of the Manitoulin Island

AND the said Benjamin W. Ross for himself says:—

That the annexed Release or Surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the unceded part of the Manitoulin Island of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to their Rules.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the Band or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

And the said Chief William Kinoshameg says:

That the annexed Release or Surrender was assented to by him and a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band of Indians summoned for that purpose, according to their Rules, and held in the presence of the said Benjamin W. Ross and myself

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not an habitual resident on the Reserve of the said Band of Indians or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

That he is a Chief of the said Band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

SWORN before me by the Deponents at the Town of Sault St. Marie in the ~~County~~ District of Algoma this 11th day of June — A.D., 1895

B. W. Ross
Chief Wm Kinoshameg

Fred. O. Johnston
Judge. Algoma

Form No. 66.

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act.
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

P.O. 1677

Original

File 110324

199266

1168

# Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE, the undersigned Chief and Principal men of The Wikwemikong Band of Indians of Manitoulin Island in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, resident on our Reserve on the unceded portion of Manitoulin Island in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, for and acting on behalf of the whole people of our said Band in Council assembled, Do hereby release, remise, surrender, quit claim and yield up unto OUR SOVEREIGN LADY THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, ALL AND SINGULAR, ~~that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the ... in the County of ... and Province of ... containing by admeasurement be the same more or less and being composed of~~ the petroleum oil and gas within the unceded portion of the Island of Manitoulin together with all the mining privileges necessary for the proper working and extracting from the ground and carriage of the said oil and gas off the Reserve and also with permission to erect and maintain buildings and other structures necessary for the production of mining the said oil and gas

Received by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs on the 6th day of June 1908

Form No. 65.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto Her said Majesty THE QUEEN, her Heirs and Successors forever, in trust to ~~dispose of~~ disposition of the same to such person or persons, and upon such terms as the Government of the Dominion of Canada may deem most conducive to our welfare and that of our people.

AND upon the further condition that all moneys received from the ~~disposal of said oil and gas thereof~~ disposal of said oil and gas, shall, after deducting the usual proportion for expenses of management, be ~~paid~~ paid to us and our ~~descendants~~ descendants as to the ~~Department~~ Department may seem best in our ~~interest~~ interest.

AND WE, the said Chief and Principal men of the said ~~Bands of Indians~~ Bands of Indians do, on behalf of our people and for ourselves, hereby ratify and confirm, and promise to ratify and confirm, whatever the said Government may do, or cause to be lawfully done, in connection with the ~~disposal~~ disposal of the said oil and gas and of the ~~moneys~~ moneys to be ~~drawn~~ drawn therefrom.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this Eighth day of June in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety eight

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
in the presence of

R. D. Ross
Indian Agent

Charles Watrigny

Chief Wm Kinoshameg Sr

Councillor Joseph Osawanimiki

Councillor Joseph Pelltier

Councillor Isaac Jawanda

Councillor Wm Kinoshameg Jr

Peter Begondiadong

his
Annable X Vemigwans
mark

his
John Baptist X Bessonnik
mark

his
Thomas X Sagonaki
mark

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

AGENCY MANITOULIN ISLAND RESERVE WIKWEMIKONG UNCEDED INDIAN RESERVE BAND WIKWEMIKONG DATE ESTABLISHED 1856

AUTHORITY Order-in-Council No. 634 dated Nov. 14, 1862 TITLE DEED Order-in-Council No. 634 ORIGINAL SURVEY 1945, 1946 and 1947 ORIGINAL AREA 105,300.00

GENERAL REMARKS Original area taken from Plans F3235 and F3235A

| ITEM NO. | INSTRUMENT | NUMBER | DATE | GRANTOR/GRANTEE | LAND | ACREAGE | PRESENT RESERVE AREA | FILE NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Treaty or Contract 45 | Treaties & Surrender Vol. 1 | Aug. 9 1836 | Ottawa and Chippewa Indians/Upper Canada | Manitoulin Island and Islands on the North Shore of Lake Huron | | 102.080 | | The Indians relinquish their claim to these Islands and make them the property (under the control of the Crown) of all Indians who shall be allowed to reside on them. |
| 2 | Order-in-Council 97 | X11640 | Sept.10 1861 | Province of Canada/Department of Crown Lands | Great Manitoulin Island | | | R.G. 1 Vol.75 | Recommends that the Island be laid ou in Townships for settlement purposes: that each Indian family receive a grant of 25 acres of land; that a suitable person be selected to explai to the Indians the intention of the Government. See Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands attached for details of negotiations. |
| 3 | Order-in-Council 519 | X11641 | Sept.12 1862 | Province of Canada/Chief Superintendent of Indian Affairs | Great Manitoulin Island | | | R.G. 1 Vol.75 | Authorizes negotiations with the Indians to surrender the Island to th Crown with a view of opening it for settlement. See Report attached for approved terms:<br>1. Provisions to assembled Indians<br>2. Payments to Indians<br>3. The right of the Indians to a beneficial interest in the Island is to be admitted and negotiations to proceed on that basis<br>4. Grants of land to Indians based on 100 acres per family<br>5. Surrendered portion of Island to be surveyed and sold for the benefit of the Indians |

1A-464 (4-68) 7530-21-023-3715

Jerry Lesoux
7-9344

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

## RESERVE GENERAL REGISTER



| ITEM NO. | INSTRUMENT | NUMBER | DATE | GRANTOR/GRANTEE | LAND | ACREAGE | PRESENT RESERVE AREA | FILE NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Articles of Agreement & Convention No. 94 | X22905 | Oct. 6 1862 | The Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians occupying Manitoulin Island/ Province of Canada | Great Manitoulin Island and the Islands adjacent, except that portion of Manitoulin Island lying easterly of Heywood Sound and the Manitoulin Gulf. See Plan 752A | | | Treaties & Surrenders Page 235, Vol. 1. | Surrender in consideration of payment as stipulated and agreed. 1. that a survey of the Island be made 2. that the Crown will grant by deed, for the benefit of the Indians residing on the Island, land to be selected and located under the rules and conditions listed in the agreement. Each Indian entitled to land may make his own selection of any land on the Great Manitoulin Island. See item 5 |
| 5 | Order-in-Council 634 | X11642 | Nov. 14 1862 | Province of Canada/Indians on Manitoulin Island | Great Manitoulin Island and the Islands adjacent, except that portion of Manitoulin Island lying easterly of Heywood Sound and the Manitoulin Gulf. See Plan 752A | | | R.G. 1 Vol.73 | Approves the Articles of Agreement and Convention dated Oct. 6, 1862 . See item 4. |
| 6 | Surrender 401 | X14137 | June 8 1898 | Wikwemikong Band/Canada | Whole of reserve See Plan T752 | | 102,080 | 110324 | For disposal, the petroleum, oil and gas together with all mining privileges required for the working and extraction of same. Grants permission to erect and maintain building and structures as may be required. See items 7, and 10. |
| 7 | Order-in-Council 1677 | X14137 | June 27 1898 | Canada/Wikwemikong Band | Whole of Reserve See PlanT752 | | 102,080 | 110324 | Accepts surrender #401dated 8/6/1898 See item #6. Letters patent #15736 and #15737 issued under this authority were cancelled by Provincial Order in Council OC/2071/49 dated Nov. 17, 1949 |
| 8 | Permit by Letter | | Feb. 27 1945 | Canada/Manitoulin Island Rural Telephone Co. Ltd. | Telephone Line R/W | | | 488/8-12 Vol.1 | Authorizes the construction of a telephone line on the reserve provided that Band Council and individual locatees agree. Line to remain in Dept. I.A. ownership. Company agrees to accept responsibility for maintenance and service of the line (agreement, B.C.P. and Individual consents attached. See items 13 and 14. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

| ITEM NO. | INSTRUMENT | NUMBER | DATE | GRANTOR/GRANTEE | LAND | ACREAGE | PRESERVE RESERVE AREA | FILE NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Band Council Resolution | H39673 | Aug. 5 1948 | Manitoulin Island Unceded Band/ Canada | Power Line R/W | | | 488/8-8-9-26 Vol. 1 | Authorizes Dept. I.A. to negotiate an agreement with H.E.P.C. of Ontario for installation of Electric service to the Reserve. See item 12. |
| 10 | Prov. Order in Council OC/2071/49 | X14145 | Nov. 17 1949 | Province of Ontario/Canada | Those tracts of land leased for oil explorations containing together 60,000 acres See Plan T752A | | 102,080 | 488/20-6-9 Vol. 1 | Releases to Canada for fee of $3000.0 any right, title or interest Ontario may have in lands previously leased to Great Northern Oil Company. These rights became vested in Ontario through the Escheats Act when Great Northern Oil Companys' patent was cancelled as explained in this O.C. See items 6 and 11 |
| 11 | OC PC 1135 | X14144 | Mar 7 1950 | Canada/Mr. Thomas W. Hayes | A tract of land for oil exploration | 72,620 | 102,080 | 488/6-9-29-34 | Authorizes the granting of a permit to Mr. Hayes for oil exploration of a parcel of land containing 72,620 acre The size of this permit area is in contravention of existing oil regulations as defined by OC PC 4509. Note: The ref. in PC 1135 to OC PC 4287 is incorrect. See items 6 and 10. |
| 12 | Order-in-Council PC 1126 | H39674 | Mar 8 1951 | Canada/ H.E.P.C. of Ontario | Power Line R/W as shown on attached sketch | | | 488/8-8-9-26 Vol. 1 | Authorizes the granting of an easemen to H.E.P.C. of Ontario for as long as required for Power Line purposes on payment of compensation for lands affected and production of plan showing land required. |
| 13 | Agreement | | July 1 1956 | Manitoulin Island Telephone Co./ Wikwemikong Band | Telephone Line R/W | | 102,080 | 488/8-12 Vol.1 | Approves the transfer of the Business maintenance and local matters pertaining to telephone line to a Committee to be named from the Band in |

Check for permits either expired or current on Oil & Gas Permits or M Reports Cards.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# RESERVE GENERAL REGISTER



| ITEM NO. | INSTRUMENT | NUMBER | DATE | GRANTOR/GRANTEE | LAND | ACREAGE | PRESENT RESERVE AREA | FILE NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | accordance with stipulations mentioned in the agreement. Term of this agreement to be 20 years. See items 8 and 14 |
| 14 | Band Council Resolution | | July 3 1956 | Canada/Manitoulin Island Rural Telephone Co. | Telephone Line R/W | | 102,080 | 488/8-12 | Accepts agreement dated July 1956 providing telephone service to the reserve. See items 8 and 13. |
| 15 | Band Council Resolution | X14146 | Nov. 2 1959 | Manitoulin Island Band/Canada | School Sites on Lot No. 24, Village of Wikwemikong | | | 488/33-24-15 | Sets aside Band land for educational purposes for as long as required. See items 20 and 21. |
| 16 | Band Council Resolution | X14147 | Apr. 4 1960 | Manitoulin Island Band/Canada | Kaboni School Site. Lot 1, Block C Conc. 6 | | | 488/36-4-003 | Sets aside Band land for school purposes |
| 17 | Band Council Resolution | X14148 | Jan. 3 1961 | Manitoulin Island Band/Canada | School Residences Site Part of Village Lot No. 1 Wikwemikong Village | | | 488/33-1-15 | Land set aside for the use of the Indian Aff. Br. as a site for residences, for as long as required for that purpose. |
| 18 | Band Council Resolution | X14151 | Feb. 5 1962 | Manitoulin Island Band/Canada | Church site lots 113 and 114 Wikwemikong Village. See attached sketch | | | 488/33-113-15 | Requests and approves permission to set aside land described for the use of Wikwemikong R. C. Church purposes. See item 19. |
| 19 | Permit by Letter | X14151 | Feb. 28 1962 | Canada/Reverend J.E. McKay S.J., Superior, Jesuit Indian Missions | Church site whole of lots 113 & 114 Wilwemikong Village See sketch plan by R. Montour | | 102,080 | 488/33-113-15 | Authorizes the use and occupation of land described for as long as required for church purposes. When no longer required land to revert to Band. Free of any claim for compensation. See item 18 |
| 20 | Band Council Resolution | X14152 | Dec. 7 1964 | Manitoulin Island Band/Canada | Additional school site Lot 6, Part of Lot 10, whole of Lots 11 & 12 Village of Wikwemikong as shown on attached sketches. | | | 488/36-4-013 | Sets aside Band land for school purposes for as long as required. See item 15 |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



| ITEM NO. | INSTRUMENT | NUMBER | DATE | GRANTOR/GRANTEE | LAND | ACREAGE | PRESENT RESERVE AREA | FILE NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Band Council Resolution | X14153 | July 8 1968 | Manitoulin Island Band/Canada | School site part of Lot 24, Village of Wikwemikong | | | 488/36-4-007 | Portion of land allotted for school purposes is no longer required and reverts to the Band. See Band Council Resolution dated Dec. 5, 1966 for other vacant school sites returned to the Band. See item 15 |
| 22 | Band Council Resolution | L7059 | Aug. 20 1968 | Canada/Wikwemikong Band | Whole of Reserve | | 102,080 | 488/1-1 | Requests and authorizes a change in name of Band from Manitoulin Island Band and name of Reserve changed to Wikwemikong Unceded Reserve. |
| 23 | Band Council Resolution | L7479 | Sept. 17 1968 | Wikwemikong Band/Canada | Whole of Reserve | | 102,080 | 488/1-1 | In favour of amalgamating with Point Grondin and South Bay Band to be known as Wikwemikong Band. All assets at time of amalgamation to be amalgamated. Requests a referendum be held to vote on this question (results of referendum attached See item 24 |
| 24 | Ministerial Letter | L7479 | Nov. 25 1968 | Canada/Wikwemikong Band | Whole of Reserve | | 102,080 | 488/1-1 | Approves the Amalgamation of Wikwemikong, Point Grondin and South Bay Bands to be known as Wikwemikong Band Requests for Amalgamation (attached) See item 23. |
| 25 | Order-in-Council PC 3059 | X23827H | Dec 10 1914 | | | | | | Authorizes the Agreement that the Dominion to retain for the Indians the Great Manitoulin, Barrie Island & Cockburn Island and the moneys received for the sales of Islands as listed in list marked "B" attached, & to relinquish all claim to other Islands appurtenant to the Great Manitoulin Island as more particularly described. |

1A-464A (4-68) 7530-21-023-9124

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# RESERVE GENERAL REGISTER

Wikwemikong Unceded # 26 Ontario

| ITEM NO. | INSTRUMENT | NUMBER | DATE | GRANTOR/GRANTEE | LAND | ACREAGE | PRESENT RESERVE AREA | FILE NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Surface Lease | H44206 | Oct. 11 1956 | Crown Canada to Imperial Oil Limited | Parcel of land six acres in SW corner of lot 20, Con. 1, Twp. of Howland shown on sketch att'd | | | | Term October 11, 1956 to October 10, 1977 |
| 27 | B.C.R. | 68142 | 22 Jan. 1980 | Band | Projected lots 20 to 30 Cons. 12 & 13 shown in red on attached copy of Plan No. F3235A CLSR | | | | Recorded: 3 March 1980<br>Authority under Sec. 18(2) of Indian Act for the purpose of a Band Quarry. |
| 28 | B.C.R. | 70260 | 9 June 1980 | Band | Whole of Lot 171-2, Plan 59496, CLSR | | | | Recorded: 8 Aug. 1980<br>Set aside for Institutional purposes in accordance with Sec. 18(2) of the Indian Act. |

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

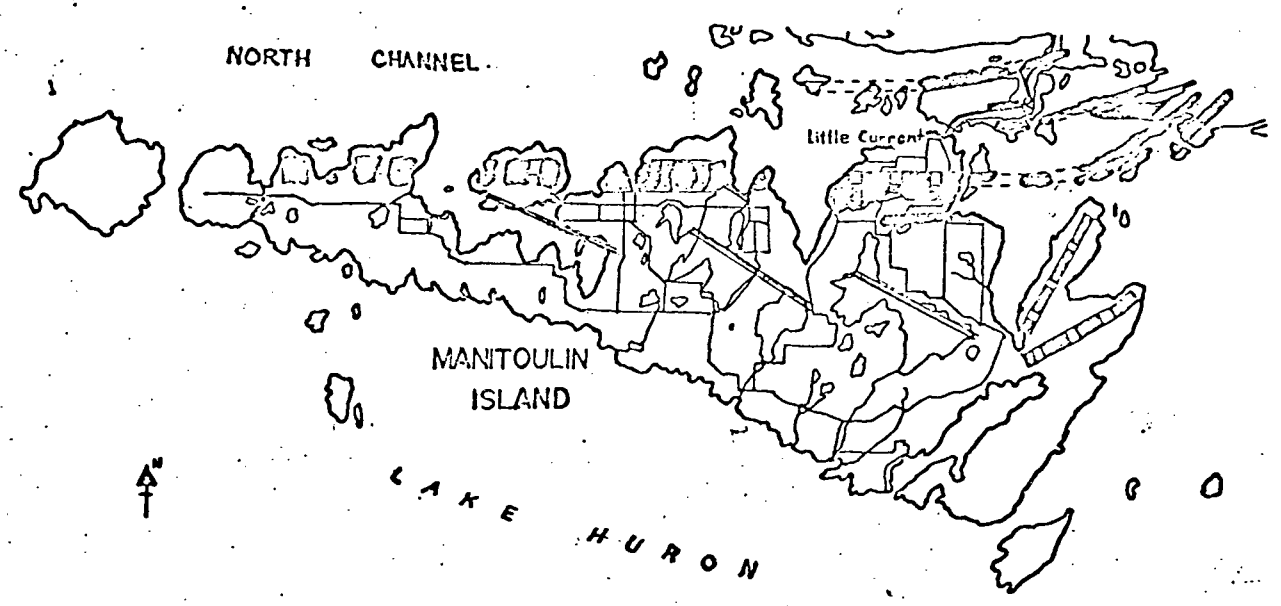
EXPIRED PERMITS AND LEASES
WIKWEMIKONG INDIAN RESERVE NO. 26

RESERVE GENERAL REGISTER

| ITEM NO. | INSTRUMENT | NUMBER | DATE | GRANTOR/GRANTEE | LAND | ACREAGE | PRESENT RESERVE AREA | FILE NO. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit by Letter | | Aug. 29 1930 | Canada/Director General of Surveys | Triangulation Stations consisting of a 60' Tower, a small concrete monument and a stand for a light | | 102,080 | 27019-1 Vol. 1 | Permission to erect stations describe for purposes as stated. Compensation for any Timber taken for construction or cut, to gain access to the site is to be paid to Local Indian Agent |

1A-464A (4-68) 7530-21-023-9124

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

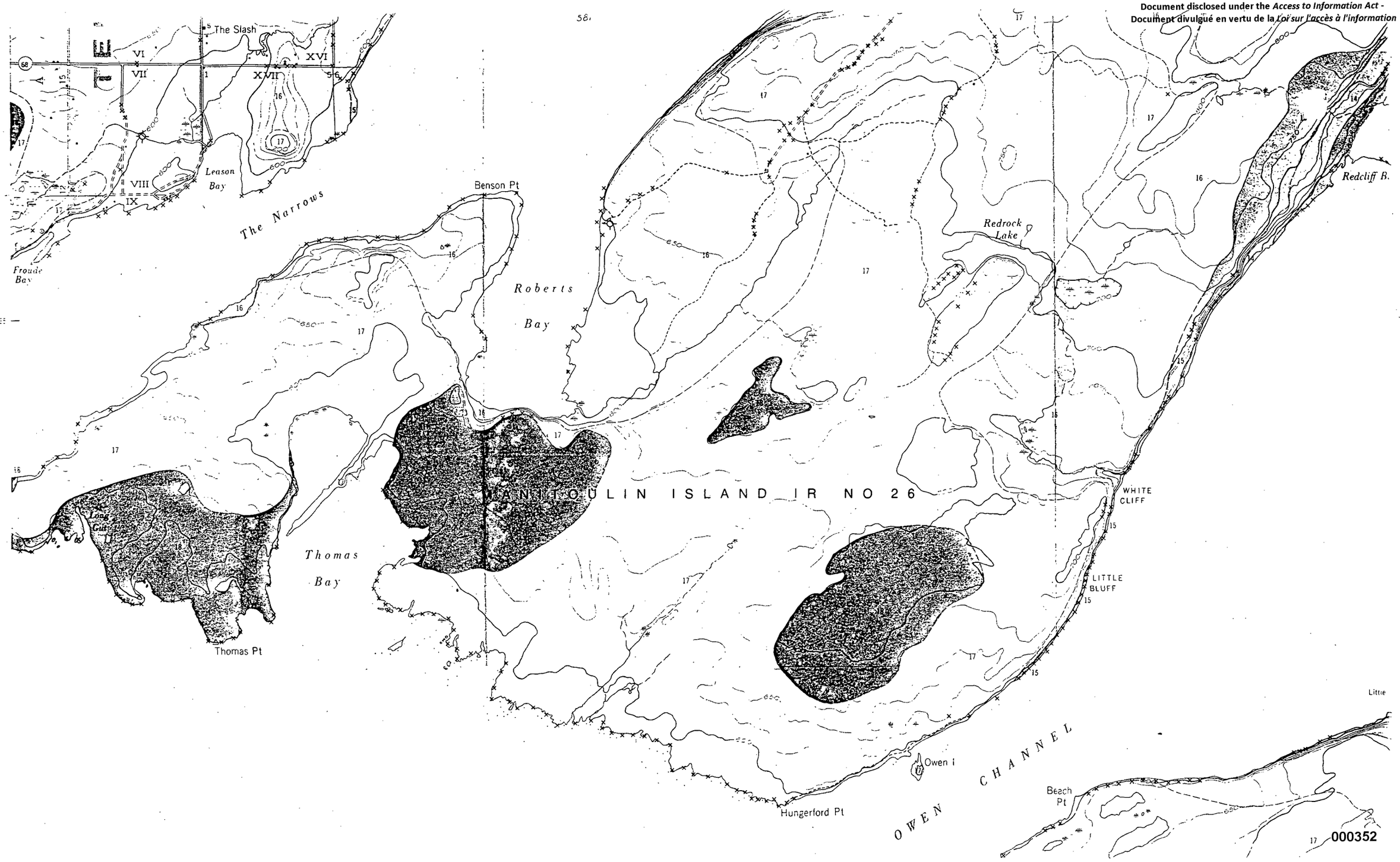



STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS OF MANITOULIN ISLAND

Fig. 3.

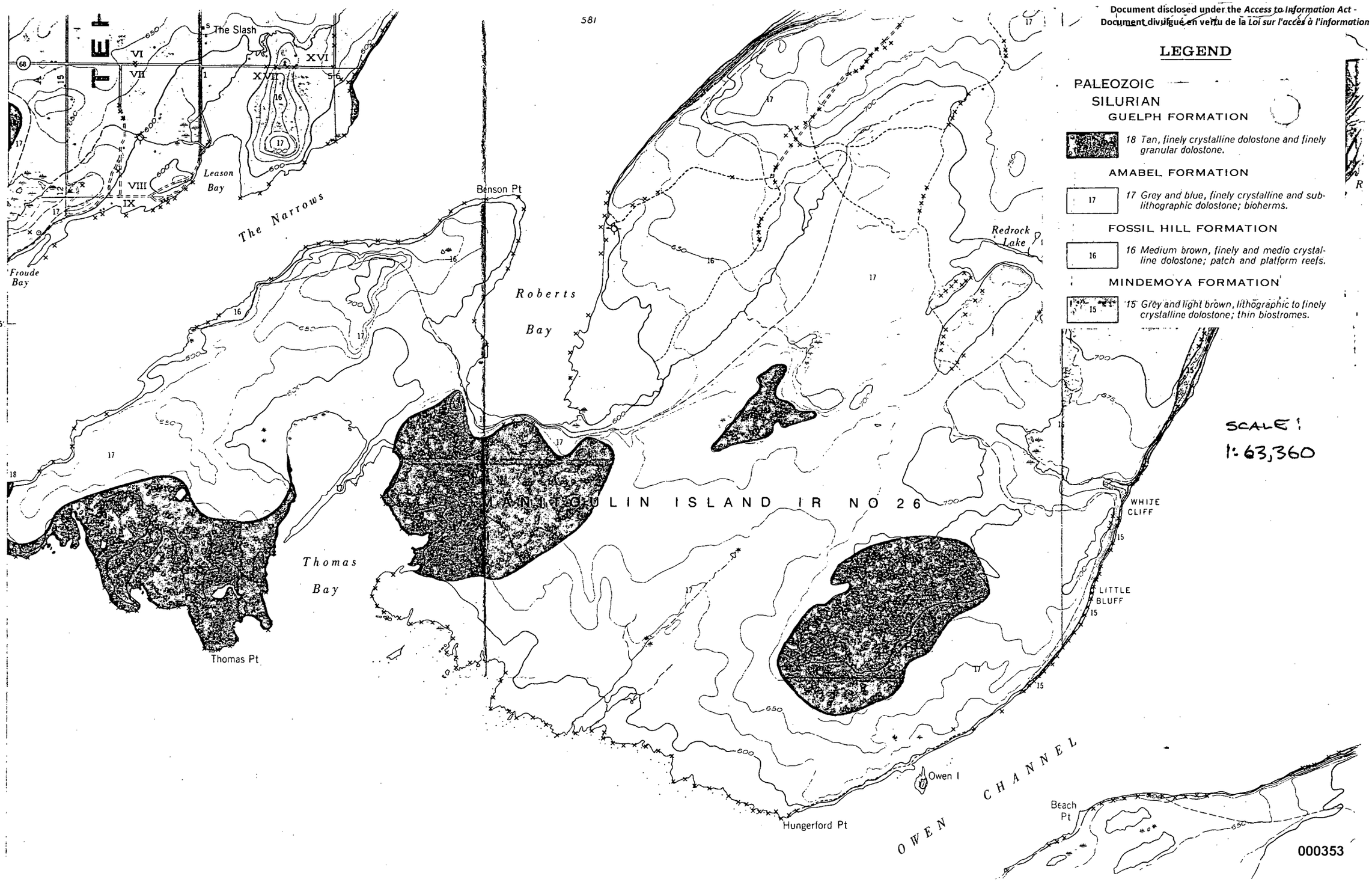
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*





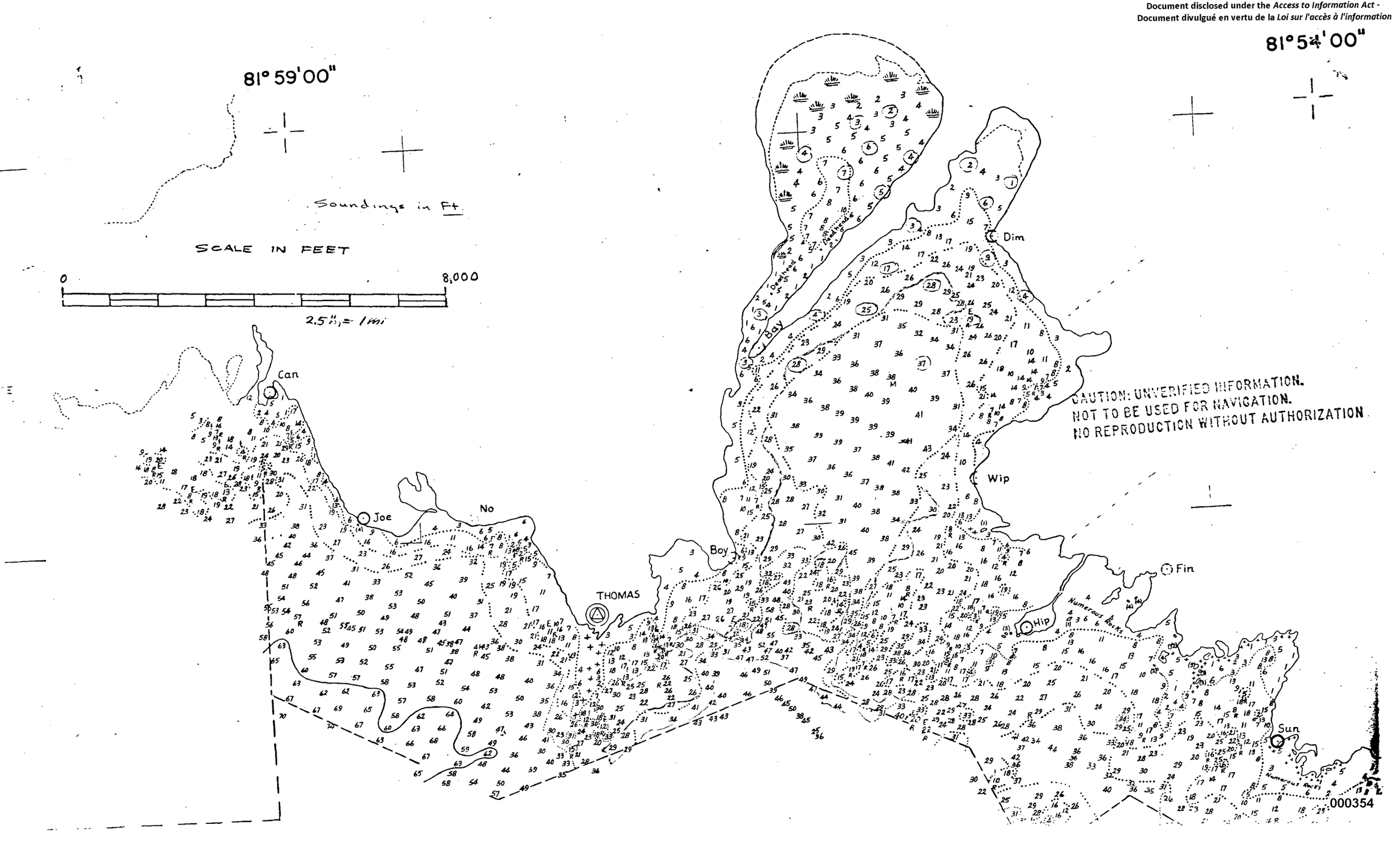
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*






000353

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*




000354

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

CANADA
ONTARIO

# GEORGIAN BAY
# CHANNEL AND SOUTHERN MANITOULIN I

In 1967, surveyed by Mr. E. Brown and assisted by
N. Stuifbergen, E. Thompson and A. Curtis

In 1968, surveyed by Mr. E. Brown and assisted by
E. Thompson, J. McCarthy, K. Hipkin,
P. Richards, W. Silvey and M. Grant

CENTRAL REGION
CANADIAN HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE
MARINE SCIENCES BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINES and RESOURCES

## 1967 and 1968

THOMAS Lat. 45°32'18."092 Long. 81°57'34."094 (G.S.C.)

1927 North American Datum

SOUNDINGS IN FEET

reduced to I.G.L.D of 576.8 feet (1955)

Which is 4.677 feet below C.H.S. B.M. TOBE 1
10.683 feet below C.H.S. B.M. TOBE 2
4.699 feet below C.H.S. B.M. TOBE 3
15.757 feet below C.H.S. B.M. 101R2

Location of Bench Marks shown on F.S. 3491 (1966)
Description of Bench Marks shown in
Tide and Water Level Bench Marks, Volume 7

ELEVATION IN FEET ABOVE I.G.L.D (1955)

NATURAL SCALE 1:25,000

U.T.M. PROJECTION ZONE 17

PROJECT NO. 22-8

CANADIAN HYDROGRAPHIC FIELD SHEET NO. 3514

CAUTION: UNVERIFIED INFORMATION.
NOT TO BE USED FOR NAVIGATION.
NO REPRODUCTION WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# REFERENCE NOTES

SOUNDING DATUM ESTABLISHED FROM RECORDS OF THE WATER LEVELS SECTION

NO CURRENT OBSERVATIONS WERE TAKEN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SHORELINE FROM AERIAL PHOTOS | 64-4523 | 17 72,73,74,75,77 | 1:25,000 |
| | 64-4524 | 17-92, 93 | 1:25,000 |
| | 64-4527 | 17-76 | 1:25,000 |
| | A 17819 | 25.60,61 | 1:25,000 |
| | A-18904 | 36 38 to 46 | 1:25,000 |
| | A-18905 | 57, 127, 130 | 1:25,000 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADJACENT FIELD SHEETS | F.S. 2447 | 1956 |
| | F.S. 3561 | 1967 |
| | F.S. 3512 | 1967 |

## FIELD BOOK FILE NUMBERS

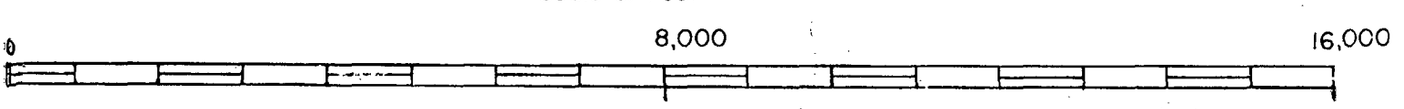
| | |
|---|---|
| Observation Notes | 70053 |
| Computation Notes | 100226 C |
| Sounding Notes | 70052 |
| Miscellaneous Notes | 70054 |

| STATION | DESCRIPTION | NUMBER | DATE PLANTED |
|---|---|---|---|
| EMY | Rock Post | 8012 | 1967 |
| OWEN | Rock Post | 8017 | 1967 |
| FORD | Rock Post | 4792 | 1966 |
| THOMAS | Rock Post G.S.C. | | 1935 |
| WHITE | Rock Post | 1215 | 1953 |
| ROCK | Rock Post | 8002 | 1967 |
| GULL | Rock Post | 8004 | 1967 |
| DEER | Rock Post | 8015 | 1967 |
| MAWD | Rock Post | 8016 | 1967 |
| PER | Rock Post | 4793 | 1966 |
| TAK | Rock Post | 8014 | 1967 |

**FORD** Latitude 45°31' 11.682" Longitude 81° 52' 07.181"
**THOMAS** Latitude 45°32' 18.092" Longitude 81° 57' 34.094"

SOUNDINGS POSITIONED BY SEXTANT AND PHOTO IDENTIFICATION

Scale of Feet



Document disclosed under the Access to Information A
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'inform

# Wiki - Linecutting Phase I

Line-miles:

| Crosslines | Baselines | |
|---|---|---|
| 18,000 m | 2000m | 4,800 |
| 1,400 | 2000 | 23,650 |
| 450 | 800 | |
| 400 | 4,800m | TOTAL 28,450 m |
| 300 | | |
| 200 | | |
| 300 | | |
| 900 | | |
| 900 | | |
| 800 | | |
| 23,650 m | | |

1 m = 3.28 ft

∴ TOTAL 93,316'

OR 17.67 mi.

Phase I : Total Approx. 18 mi

Cutting

12 students @ 6,000'/manday

12,000'/da

18 da. to do 18 mi. (6' wide)

Topo survey

2,000'/da

47 da. @ $500 — $23,500.00

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# Wiki - Linecutting Phase II

| Lines | BL |
|---|---|
| 5,000 | 1,600 |
| 2,400 | 1,200 |
| 1,000 | 1,400 |
| 600 | 4,200 |
| 500 | |
| 100 | |
| 800 | |
| 700 | |
| 700 | |
| 600 | |
| 500 | |
| 500 | |
| 13,400 | |

4,200
13,400
total 17,600 m

1 m = 3.28 ft.

Total ft. = 57,728'
or 10.93 mi.

Phase II : Total 11 mi.

12 students @ 1000'/man day
12,000'/da
5 da. to do 11 mi.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# Wiki-Linecutting Phase III

| lines | BL | |
|---|---|---|
| 5,000 | 2,900 | 2900 |
| 600 | | 6200 |
| 600 | | total 9,100 m |
| 6,200 | | |

1 m = 3.28

Total ft. 29,848.

or 5.65 mi.

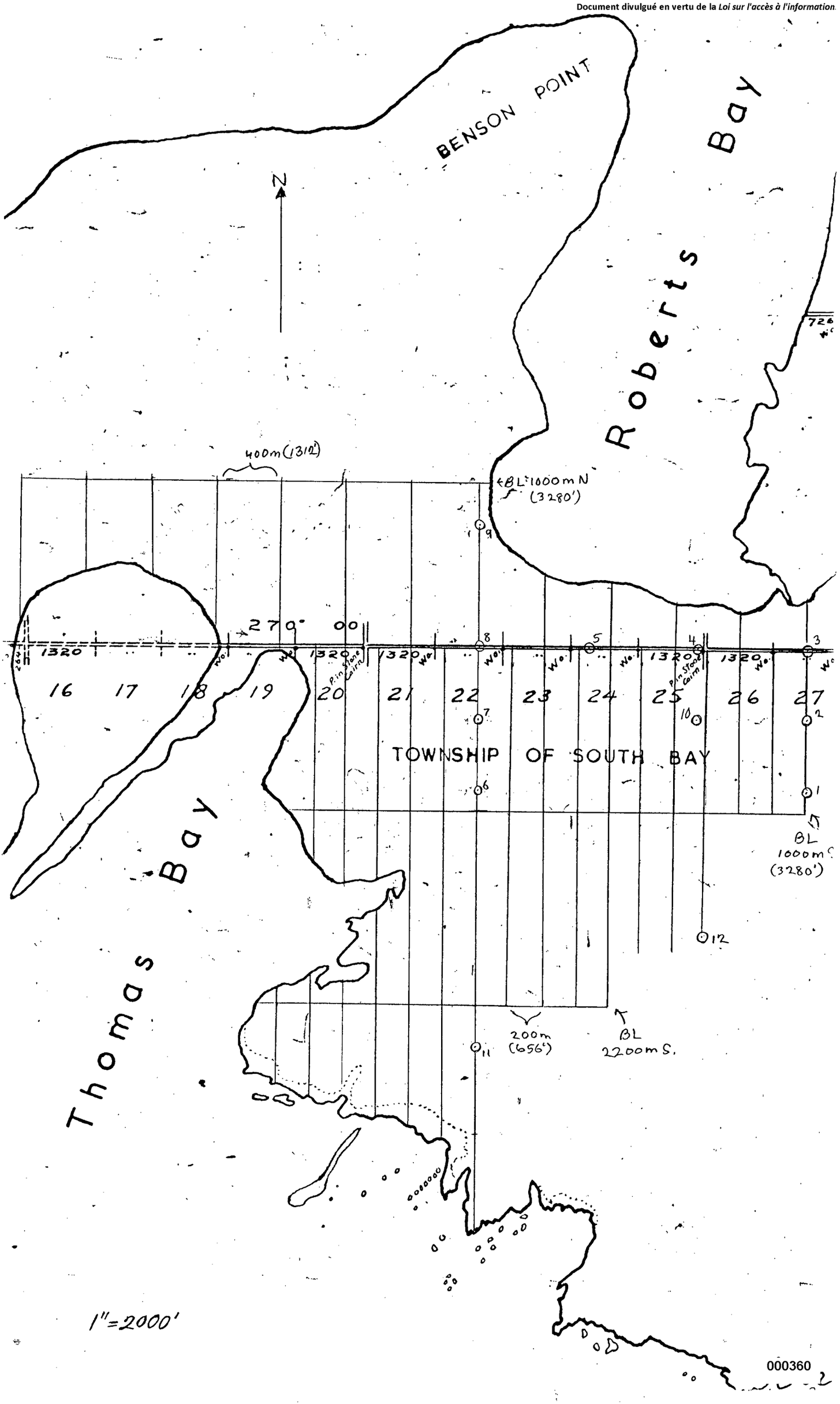
Phase III : total 6 mi

12 students @ 1000'/man day

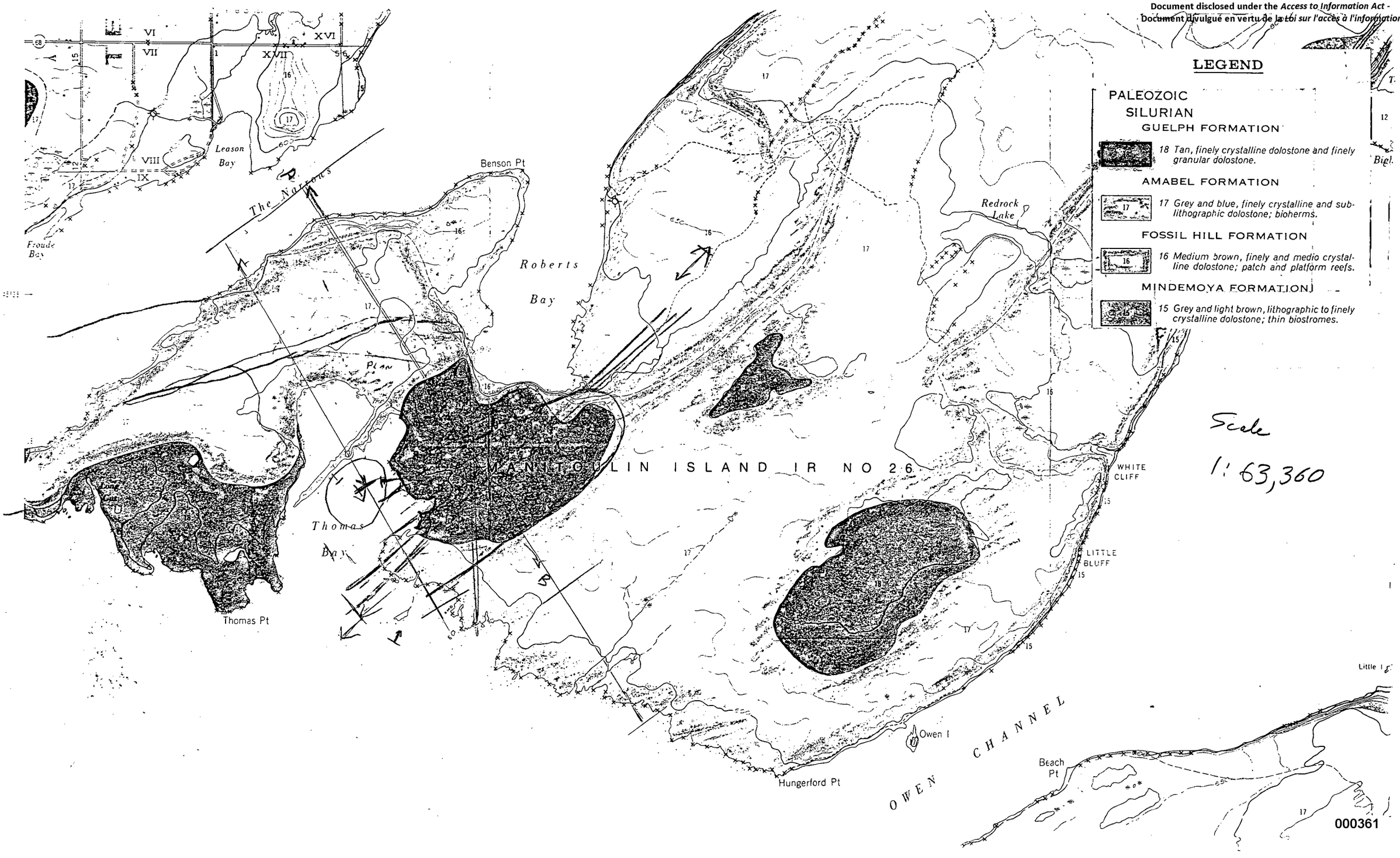
12,000'/da.

3 da. to do 6 mi.

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*.

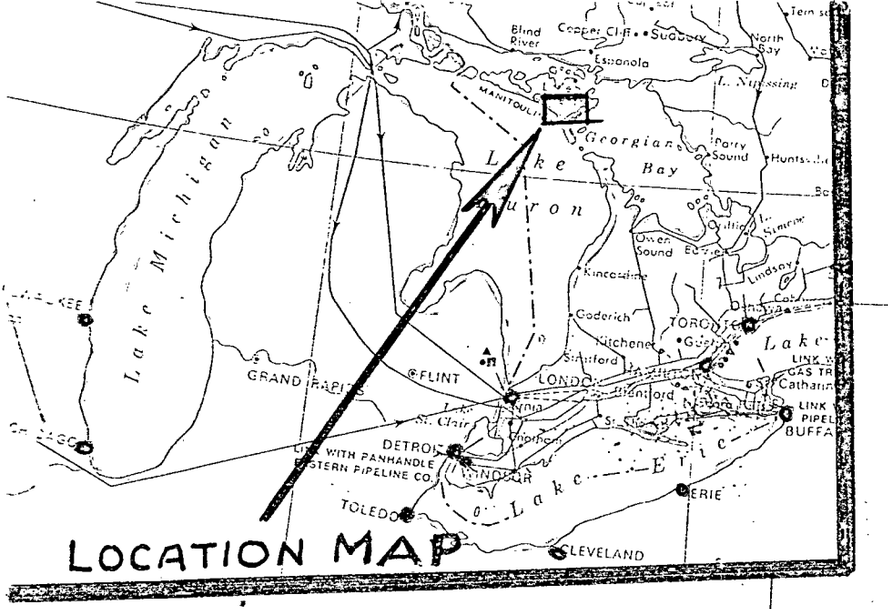


Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*




000361

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*




| FATHOMS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEET | 6 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 | 60 | 6 |
| METRES | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 2 |

1 0 1 2 3 Scale of Statute Miles

WIKWEMIKONG.
INDIAN RESERVE

SOUTH BAY

MICHAEL BAY

Blue Jay Creek

McKim Bay

Froude Bay

THE NARROWS

Leason Pt

Benson Pt

Roberts Bay

Thomas Bay

McGaw Pt

Thomas Pt

Bird Pt

Muller Pt

Wallace Shoal

Volunteer Shoal

Todman Rock

Leask Bay

Churban Bay

Leask Pt

Sims Bay

Glycerine Rk

Indian Village

Burnt Summit

Red Cliff Bight

Pope Rk

White Cliff

Little Bluff

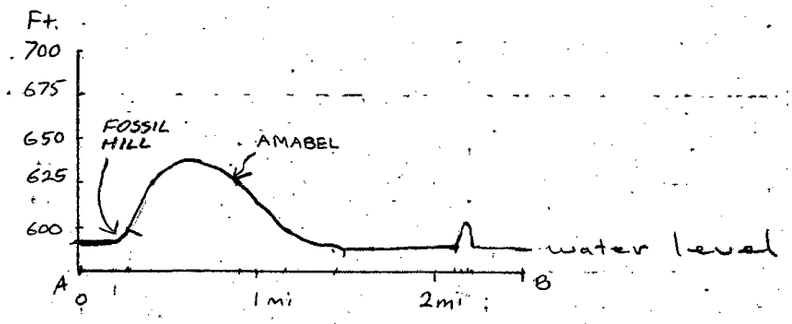
(See Chart 2223)
South Baymouth

AREA TO BE COVERED BY TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY (ELEVATIONS) 200 miles apart (656 ft) 6 mi + 8 miles

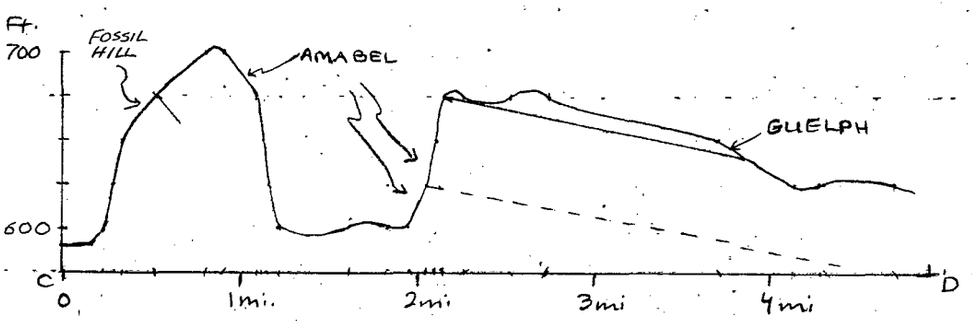
SEA LEVEL 580'

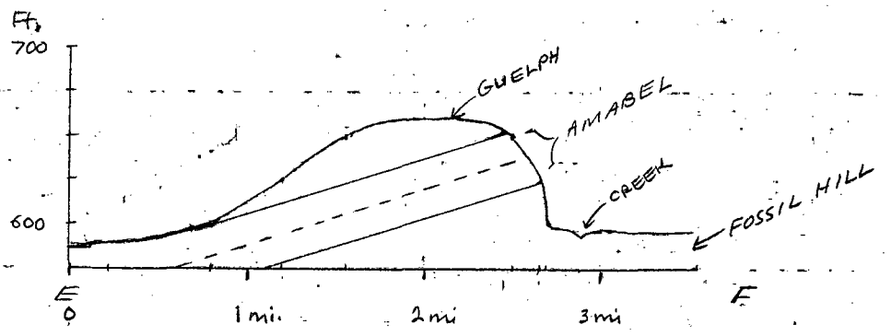
000362

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



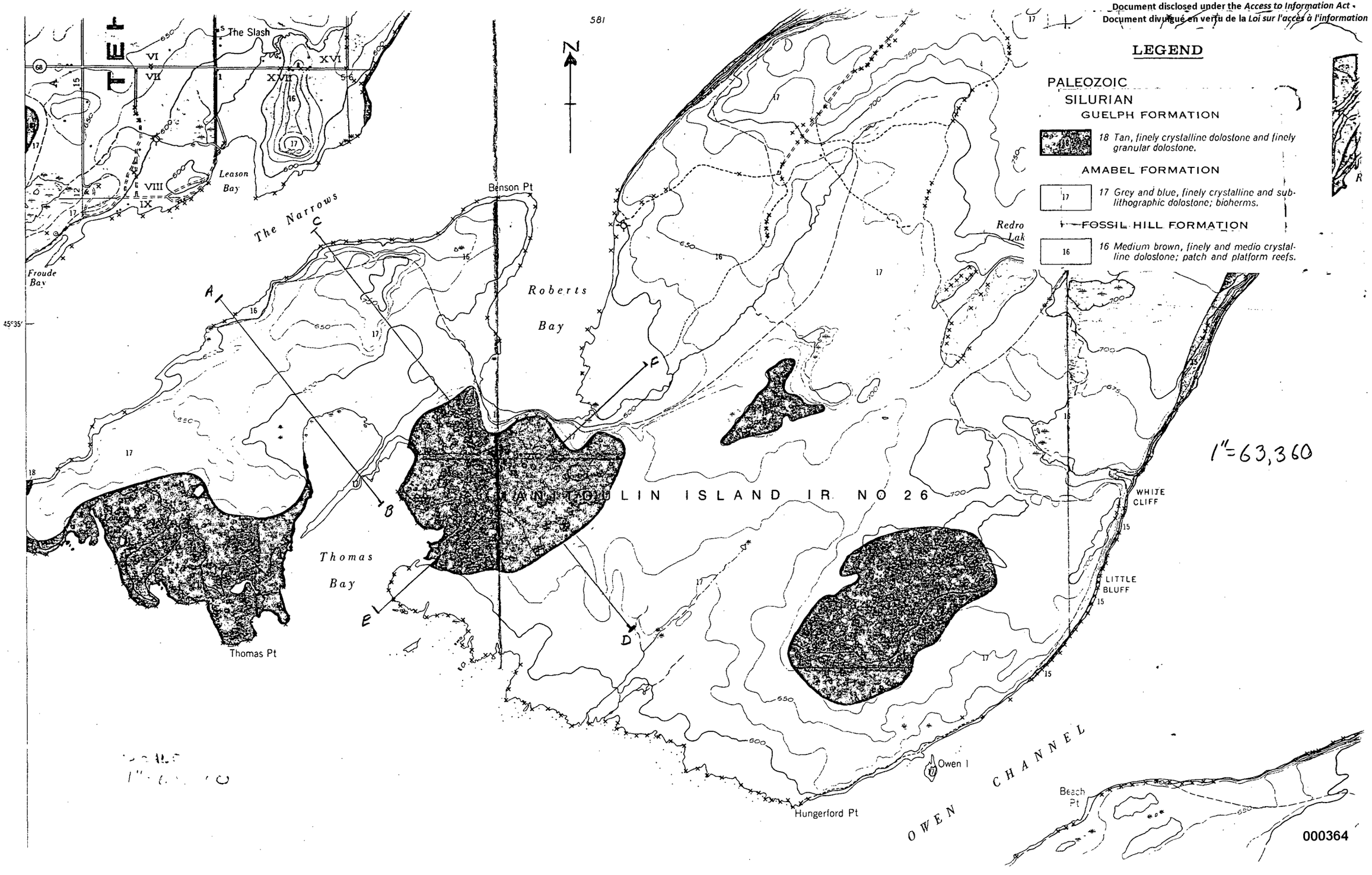

SCALE:
VERT.: 1" = 100'
HOR.: 1" = 63,360'



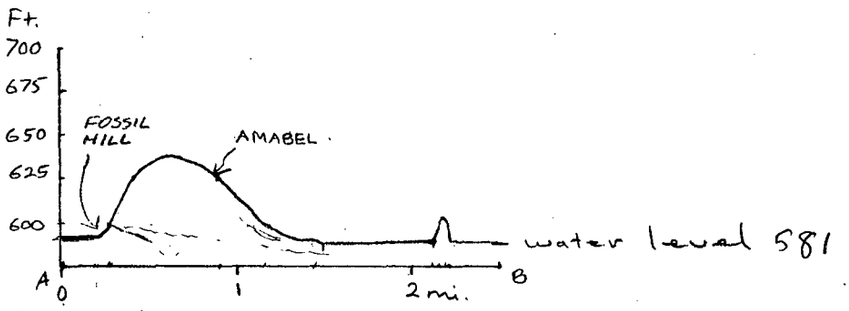
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



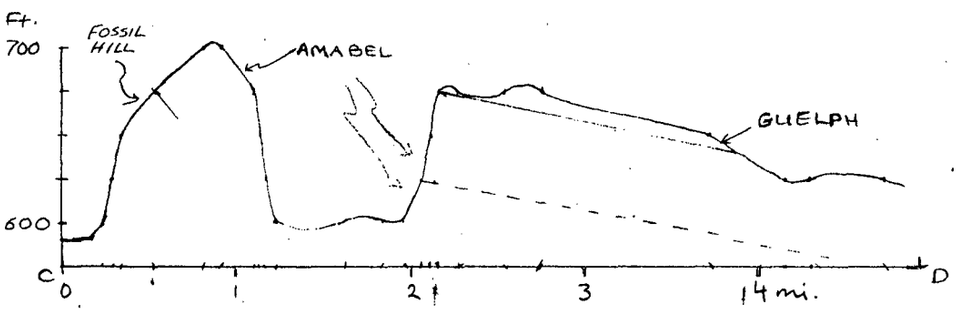


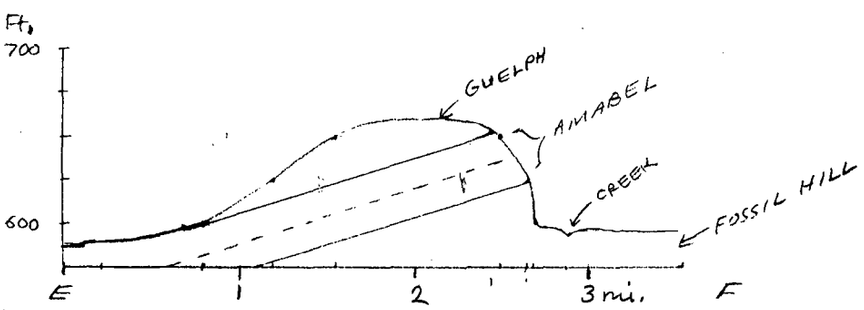

000364

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*




SCALE:
VERT.: 1" = 100'
HOR.: 1" = 63,360'



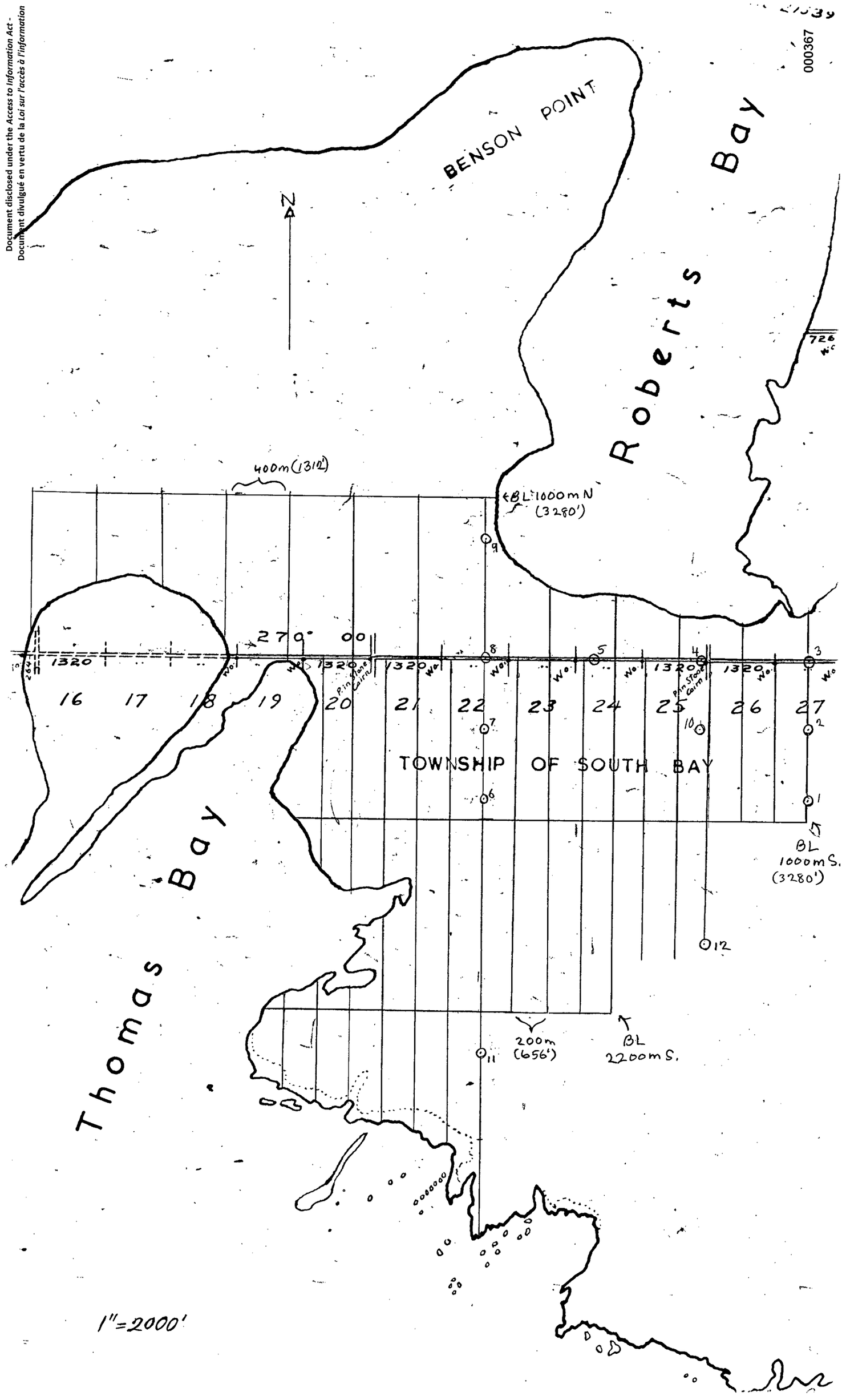
Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

581

000366

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act - Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

000367



Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

SECTION G-H.
SCALE: VERT. 1" = 25'
HOR. 1" = 1,320' (¼ mi.)

700
675
650
625
600
575
550
535

G

Amabel
Fossil Hill
water level 581'

store
contact

DH #7
3' op.
12' Guelph CHERT FREE
12' Amabel chert free
22' Amabel cherty
12' Amabel chert free
Amabel cherty
Amabel cherty
Fossil Hill
534'

Contact

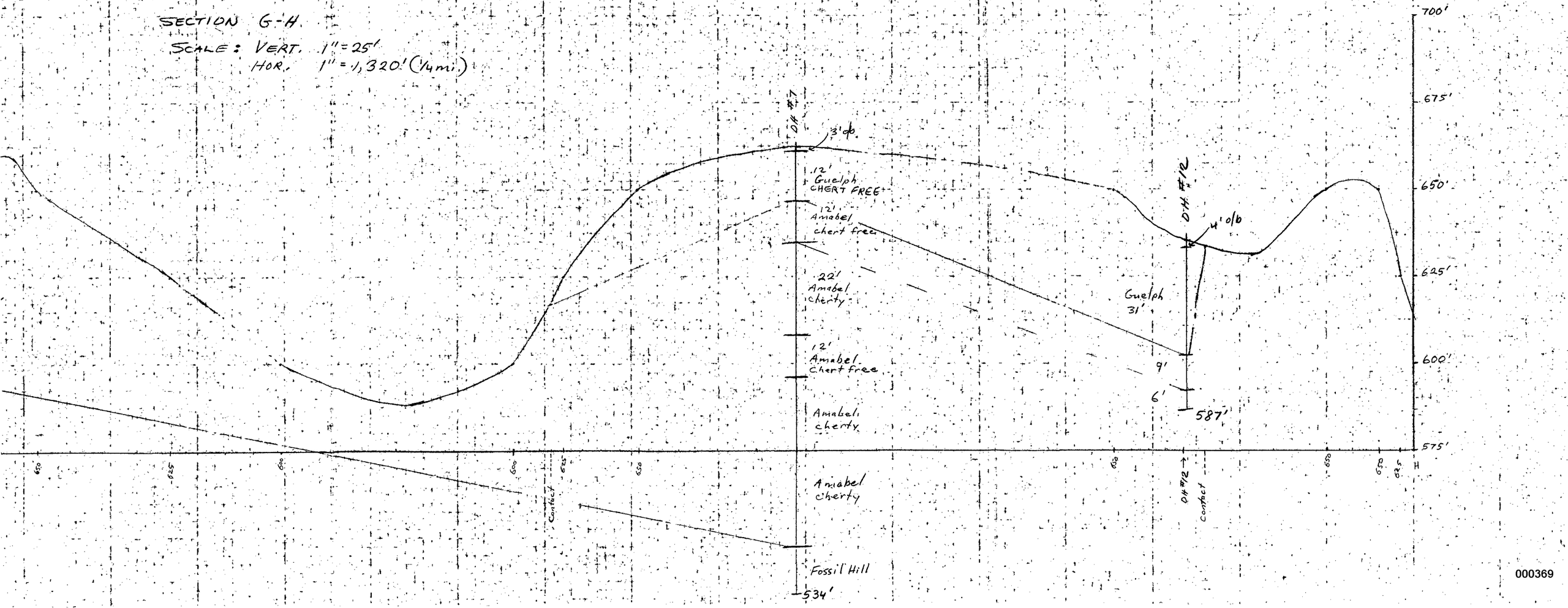
DH #12
4' o/b
Guelph 31'
9'
6'
587'
Contact

H

000368

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

SECTION G-H
SCALE: VERT. 1" = 25'
HOR. 1" = 1,320' (¼ mi.)

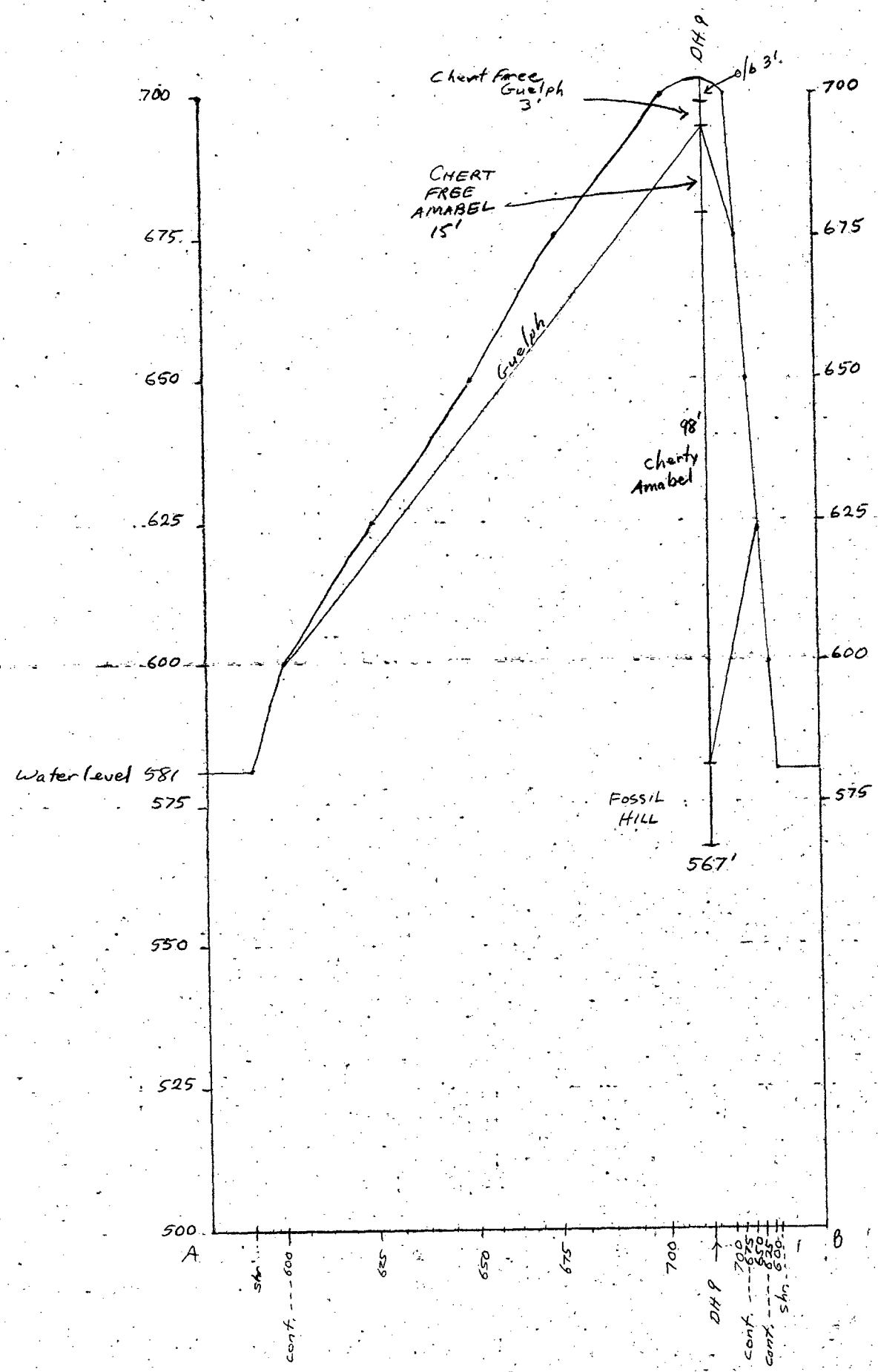



000369

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act*
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

# SECTION A-B

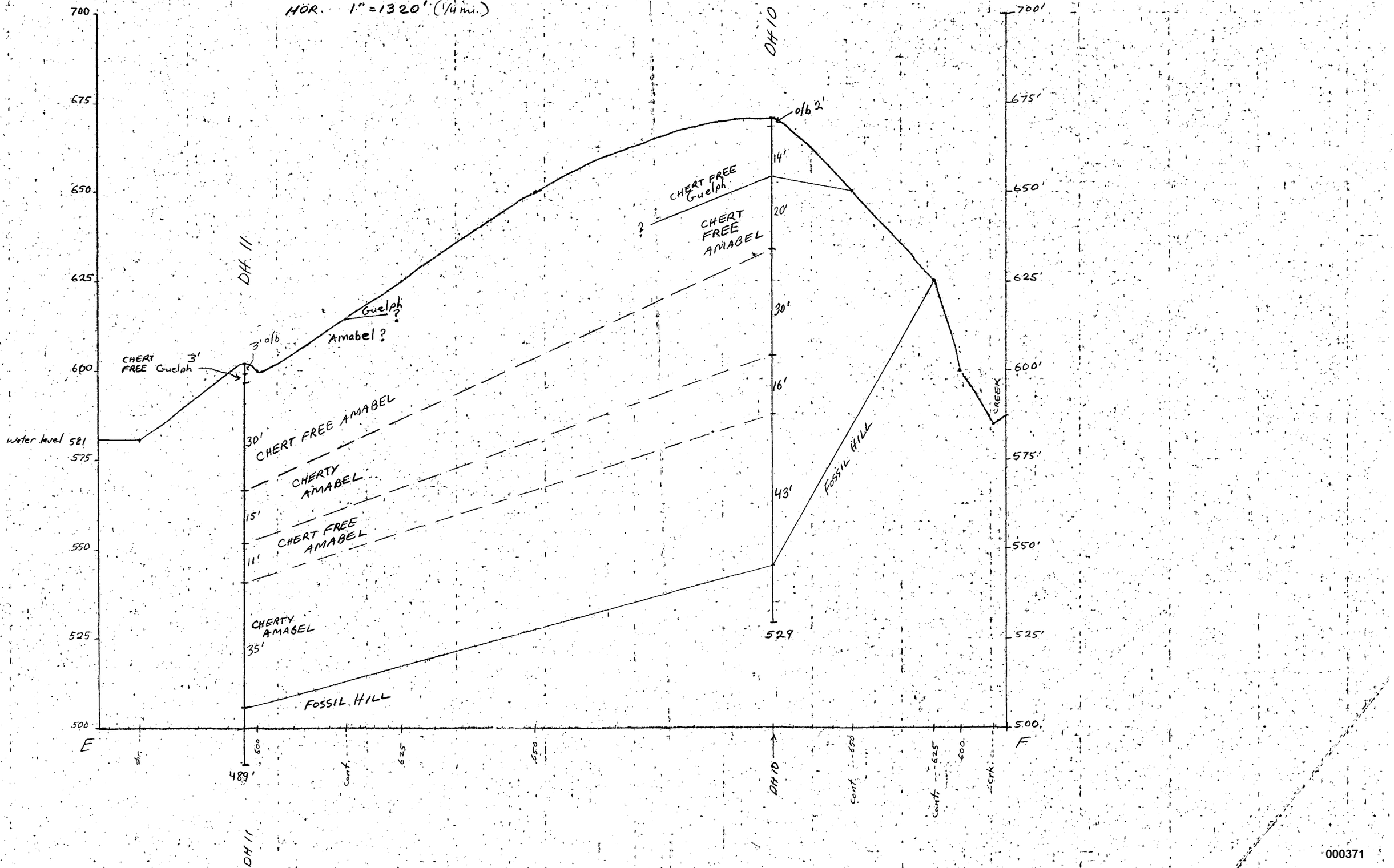
SCALE: VERT. 1"=25'
HOR. 1"=1320' (1/4 mi.)




000370

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

SECTION E-F
SCALE: VERT. 1"=25'
HOR. 1"=1320' (1/4 mi.)

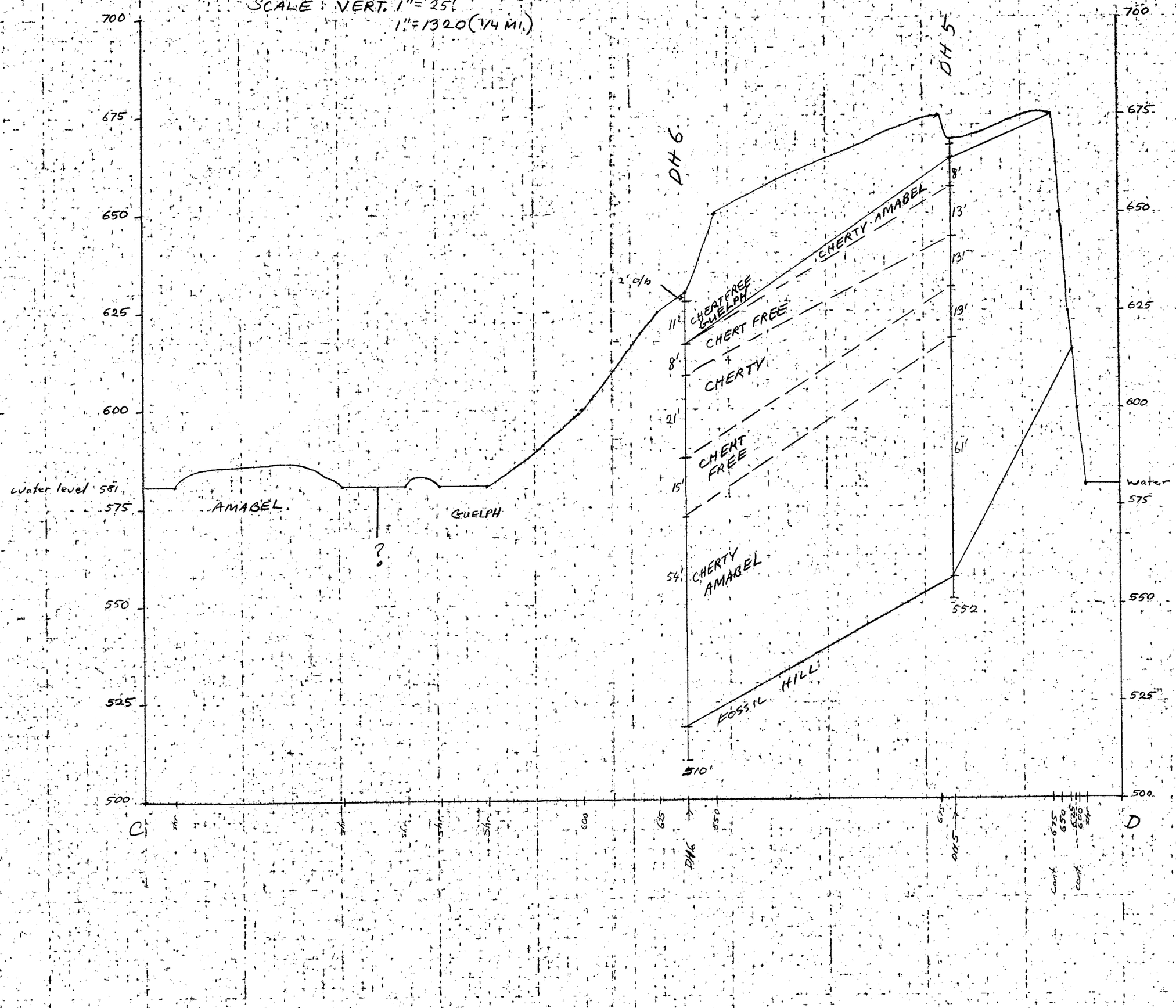



000371

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information.

SECTION C-D

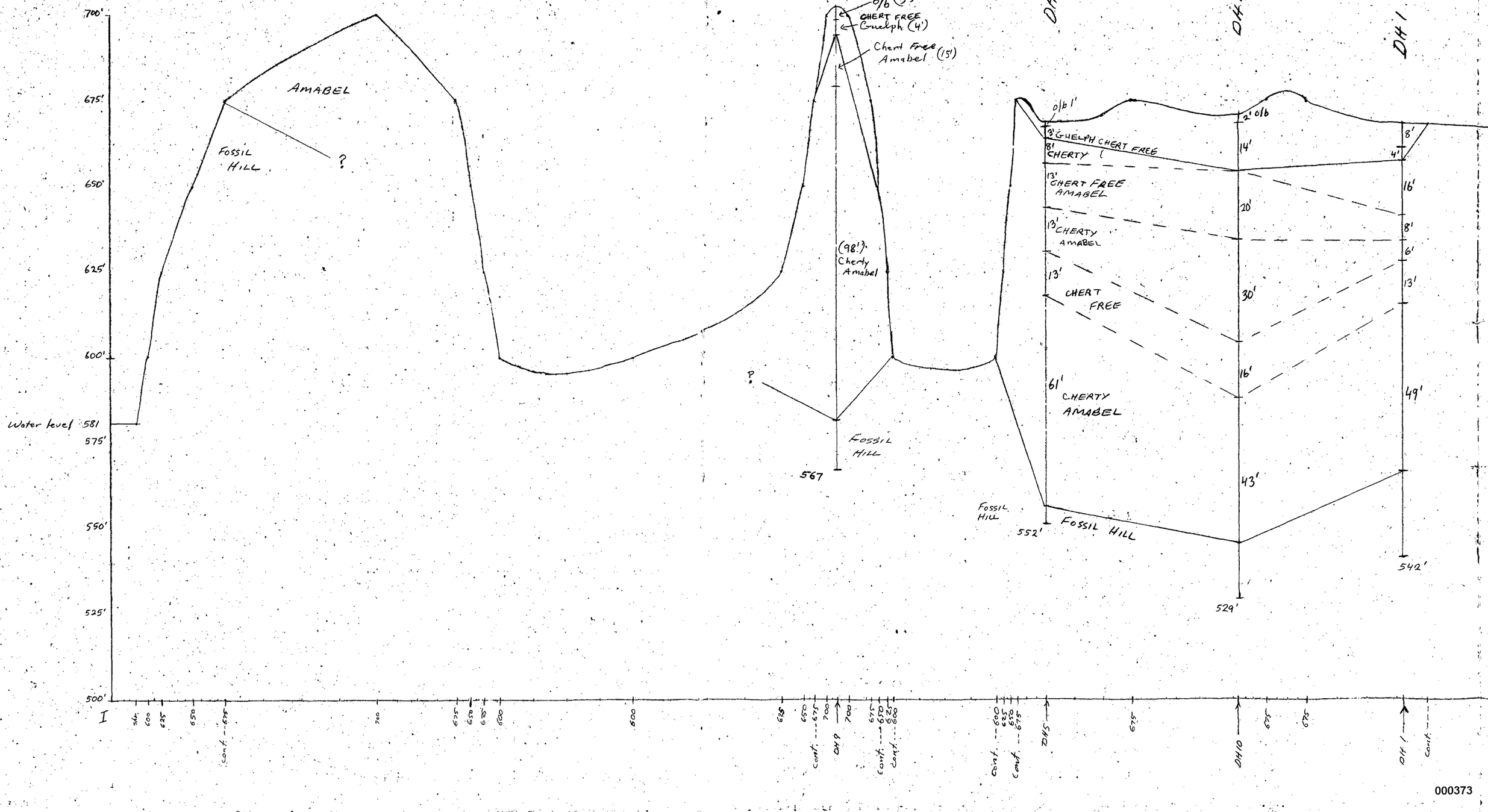
SCALE: VERT. 1" = 25'
1" = 1320 (1/4 MI.)



Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

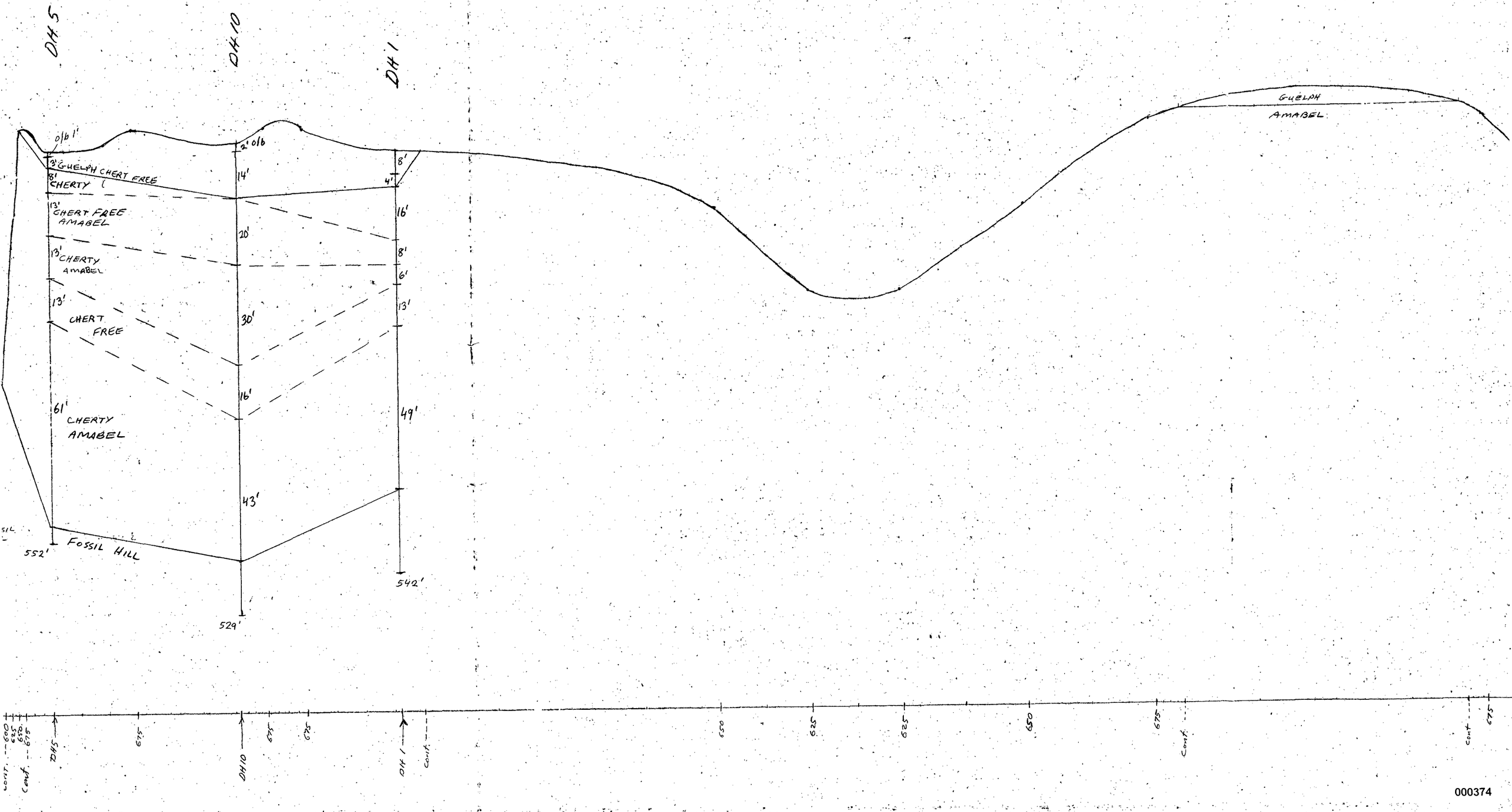
# SECTION I-J

SCALE: VERT. 1" = 25'
HOR. 1" = 1,320' (¼ mi.)

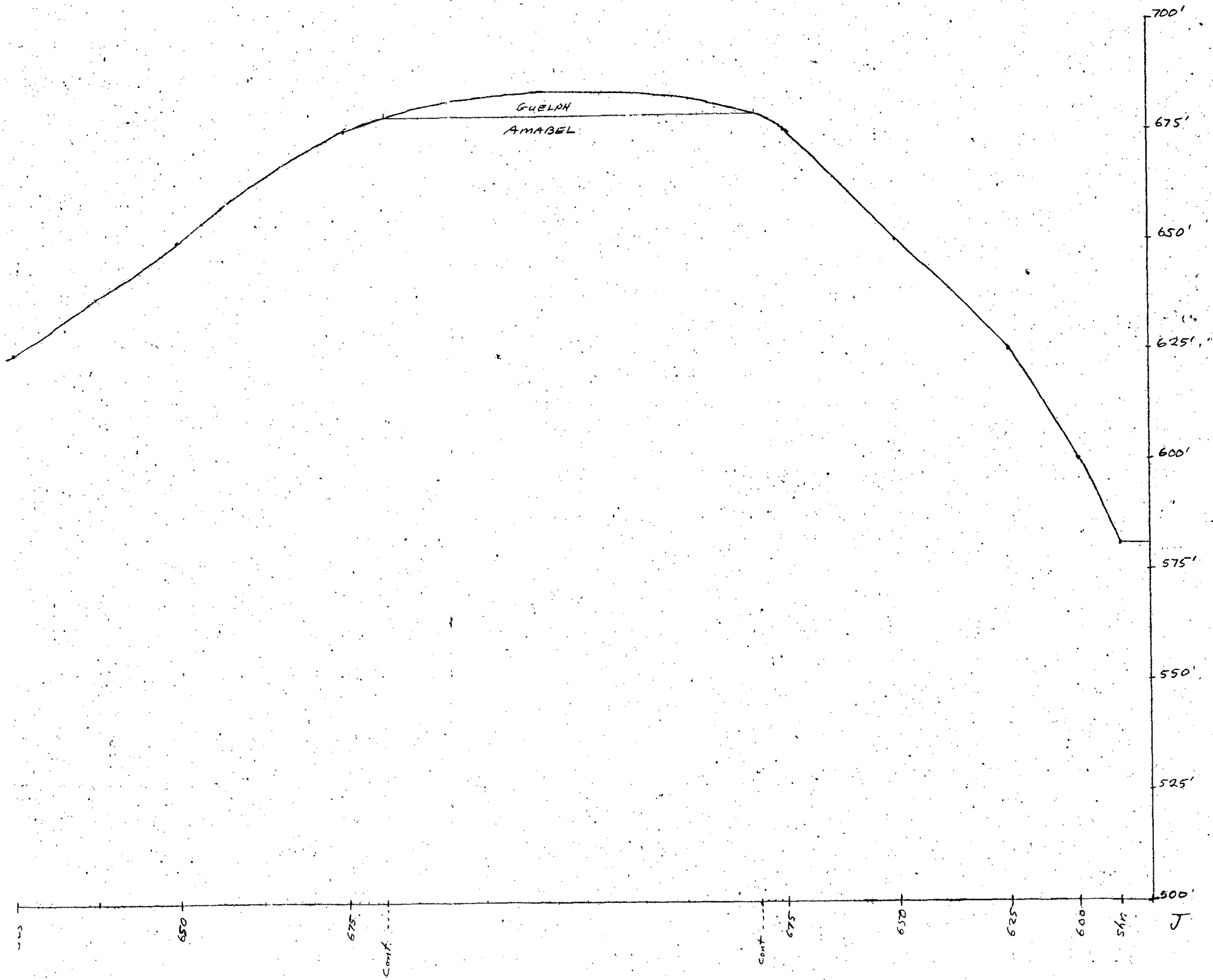



000373

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*



Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*

Surveyor General,
Legal Surveys Division,
Surveys and Mapping Branch,
Department of Energy, Mines and Resources,
615 Booth Street,
OTTAWA, ONT.
K1A 0E4

000376

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

ONTARIO | WIKWEMIKONG UNCEDED NO. 26 ONT.

| DESCRIPTION | DATE | SURVEYOR | LTO # LRO # | FIELD BOOK | MICRO BOOK | PLAN | MICRO PLAN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Report of exploration of Manitoulin Island (with plans, sketches, etc.) | 1863 | J.S. Dennis | | 957 | 1234-37 | | |
| Compiled plan of island showing tps. IR. Island & town plots | | | | | | T752 | 1167 |
| Plan of reserve showing oil leases, from plan T752 | | | | | | T752A | 1168 |
| Sketch plan of unceded portion of island | | | | | | T1398 | 1266 |
| Plan of unceded portion of island film | | | | | | 1531 | |
| Sketch plan of reserve | | | | | | T1776 | 1266 |
| Linen tracing of plan 1531 | | | | | | T2580 | 1267 |
| Compiled plan of unceded portion of island | 1945 | Drafting | | | | 3088A | 1268 |
| Plan of northerly part of reserve sheet 1 | 1946-7 | J.C. Baker | | 972 | 2447 | F3235 | 1269 |
| | | | | 973 | 2446 | | |
| | | | | 974 | 2445 | | |
| | | | | 975 | 2444 | | |
| | | | | 976 | 2443 | | |
| | | | | 977 | 2442 | | |
| | | | | 980 | 2441 | | |
| | | | | 981 | 2440 | | |
| | | | | 982 | 2439 | | |
| | | | | 983 | 2437-38 | | |
| | | | | 984 | 2435-36 | | |
| Plan of southerly part of reserve sheet 2 | 1946-7 | J.C. Baker | | 1015 | 2451 | F3235A | 1270-71 |
| | | | | 1016 | 2452 | | |
| | | | | 1017 | 2453 | | |
| | | | | 1018 | 2454 | | |
| | | | | 1019 | 2450 | | |
| | | | | 1020 | 2448-49 | | |
| Plan of village of Wikwemikong | 1945 | H. Hall | | | | F3294 | 1272 |
| Development plan of lots 6 to 13 incl. Con. IV & V tp. of Wikwemikong Sheets 22-24 | 1958 | Compiled | | | | 53060 | 1247-49 |
| Development plan of lots 6 to 15 incl. Con II & III tp. of Wikwemikong Sheets 27 & 28 | 1958 | Compiled | | | | 53061 | 1250-52 |
| Dev. plan of lots 1 to 10 incl. Con I of each tps of Kaboni & Wikwemikong Sheets 40 & 41 | 1958 | Compiled | | | | 53062 | 1253-55 |
| Dev. plan of lots 1 to 5 Con II & III in tp. of Kaboni Sheet 42 | 1958 | Compiled | | | | 53063 | 1256-57 |
| P & FN's of resurvey of west bdy of reserve | 1966 | H.A.K. Shipman | | | | 53236 | 1180 |
| Parts of original FN's of survey of Assiginack | | T.J. Patton | | 30735 | 3780 | | |

(CONTINUE ON OTHER SIDE)

Document disclosed under the *Access to Information Act* -
Document divulgué en vertu de la *Loi sur l'accès à l'information*,

ONTARIO | WIKWEMIKONG UNCEDED NO. 26 ONT. CONT.

| DESCRIPTION | DATE | SURVEYOR | LTO # LRO # | FIELD BOOK | MICRO BOOK | PLAN | MICRO PLAN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P & FN's of survey of Wikwemikong village lots 1 to 347 & roads | 1969 | D.K. MacDonald | | 55945 | | 55945 | 3689 |
| P & FN's of survey lots 1 to 397 Rds Wikwemikong village (Book 1 of 2) | 1969 | D.K. MacDonald | | 31207 | 3737-48 | 56077 | 1264-65 |
| P & FN's of survey lots 1 to 397 Rds Wikwemikong village (Book 2 of 2) | 1969 | " | | 31208 | 3731-36 | 56077 | 1264-65 |
| Support FN sketches (sheet 1) Wikwemikong village (occupational evidence & bldgs.) | 1969 | " | | 55946 | 1258 | | |
| Support FN sketches (sheet 2 ) Wikwemikong village (occupational evidence & bldgs.) | 1969 | " | | 55947 | 1259 | | |
| Support FN sketches (sheet 3) Wikwemikong village (occupational evidence & bldgs.) | 1969 | " | | 55948 | 1260 | | |
| Support FN sketches (sheet 4) Wikwemikong village (occupational evidence & bldgs.) | 1969 | " | | 55949 | 1261 | | |
| Support FN sketches (sheet 5) Wikwemikong village (occupational evidence & bldgs.) | 1969 | " | | 55950 | 1262 | | |
| Support FN sketches (sheet 6) Wikwemikong village (occupational evidence & bldgs.) | 1969 | " | | 55951 | 1263 | | |
| P&FN's survey Wikwemikong Village comprising Lots 348 to 396, & Rds., | 1972-3 | D. Wandabense | Misc#51 | | | 58016 | 2570 |
| Plan survey Lots 1-3 | 1973 | DH. Browne | | | | 58771 | 2702 |
| Airphoto, support for CLSR Plan #58771 survey Lots 1-3 | 1973 | DH. Browne | | 31983 | 2632 | | |
| FN's survey Lots 1-3 | 1973 | DH. Browne | | | | 58774 | 2638 |
| Base Map Unsurveyed Holdings, I.R.#26 (sheets 1 to 8) | 1974 | compiled | | 32034 | 2685-97 | | |
| P&FN's survey Lots 172-1 to 171-5 & 379, & Resurvey pt. Lot 174, Wikwemikong Village. | 1974 | D. McMaster | | | | 59496 | |
| Plan survey Lots 6 to 9, & Rds # 26 | 1974 | D. McMaster | | | | 59689 | 2875 |
| FN's survey Lots 6 to 9, # 26. | 1974 | D. McMaster | | | | 59690 | 2855 |
| FN's survey Lots 4 & 5, # 26. | 1974 | D. McMaster | | | | 59691 | |
| Plan survey Lot 5, # 26. | 1974 | D. McMaster | | | | 59692 | 2874 |
| Plan survey Lot 4, # 26. | 1974 | D. McMaster | | | | 59693 | 2874 |
| Reference Plan : I.R # 26. | 1975 | Compiled | | | | 59724 | |